E 21 200 E

SYNTHESIS

International Journal of Methods in Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart · New York
Thieme-Stratton Inc., New York

Index 1984

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF METHODS
IN SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1984

SYNTHESIS

REVIEWS · COMMUNICATIONS · ABSTRACTS

EDITORS

G. SCHILL, Freiburg/Br.

G. SOSNOVSKY, Milwaukee/Wis.

H. J. ZIEGLER, Basel

ADVISORY BOARD

D. H. R. BARTON, Gif-sur-Yvette
K. BERNAUER, Basel
H. C. BROWN, Lafayette/Ind.
E. J. COREY, Cambridge/Mass.
I. FLEMING, Cambridge
H. HELLMANN, Marl
W. S. JOHNSON, Standford/Calif.
M. I. KABACHNIK, Moscow
J. MATHIEU, Romainville
W. P. NEUMANN, Dortmund
R. ODA, Kyoto
G. A. OLAH, Los Angeles/Calif.
E. G. ROZANTSEV, Moscow
H. E. SIMMONS, Wilmington/Del.
H. A. STAAB, Heidelberg
E. E. VAN TAMELEN, Stanford/Calif.
K. WEISSERMEL, Frankfurt/Main
R. WEST, Madison/Wis.
G. WILKE, Mülheim/Ruhr

EDITORIAL OFFICE

R. E. DUNMUR, W. LÜRKEN
P. O. Box 732, D-7000 Stuttgart 1
Rüdigerstr. 14, D-7000 Stuttgart 30
Phone 07 11/8 93 11 09 · Telex 7 252 275 gtv d
Cable address: Thiemebuch Stuttgart

GEORG THIEME VERLAG · STUTTGART · NEW YORK
THIEME-STRATTON INC., NEW YORK

© 1985 Georg Thieme Verlag · Stuttgart · New York – Printed in Germany – Druck: Grammlich, Pliezhausen

SYNTHESIS 1984

Subject Index 1087
Errata and Addenda 1122
Author's Guidelines 1125

Reviews

Ager, D.J.: The Peterson Reaction 384

Bolestova, G.I., see Parnes, Z.N. 991

Dagonneau, M., Kagan, E.S., Mikhailov, V.I., Rozantsev, E.G., Sholle, V.D.: Chemistry of Hindered Amines from the Piperidine Series 895

Elgemeie, G.E.H., see Elnagdi, M.H. 1

Elmoghayar, M.R.H., see Elnagdi, M.H. 1

Elnagdi, M.H., Elmoghayar, M.R.H., Elgemeie, G.E.H.: The Chemistry of 3-Oxoalkanenitriles . . . 1 (errata and addenda: 1122)

Gorzynski Smith, J.: Synthetically Useful Reactions of Epoxides 629

Hewlins, M.J.E., Oliveira-Campos, A.M., Shannon, P.V.R.: Synthetic Approaches to Ellipticines and Other Derivatives and Analogues of 6*H*-Pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazole 289

Imamoto, T., see Yokoyama, M. 797

Kagan, E.S., see Dagonneau, M. 895

Mikhailov, V.I., see Dagonneau, M. 895

Newton, R.F., Roberts, S.M., Taylor, R.J.K.: Strategies Employed in the Synthesis of Prostacyclins and Thromboxanes . 449 (erratum: 1123)

Oliveira-Campos, A.M., see Hewlins, M.J.E. 289

Parnes, Z.N., Bolestova, G.I.: Reactions Proceeding with Cleavage of Silicon-Carbon Bonds in Tetraorganosilanes and Formation of New Carbon-Carbon Bonds under the Action of Lewis Acids: Applications to Organic Synthesis . . . 991

Ramaiah, M.: Cyclopentaanellation Reactions in Organic Synthesis 529

Roberts, S.M., see Newton, R.F. 449

Rozantsev, E.G., see Dagonneau, M. 895

Shannon, P.V.R., see Hewlins, M.J.E. 289

Sholle, V.D., see Dagonneau, M. 895

Taylor, R.J.K., see Newton, R.F. 449

Tsuji, J.: Synthetic Applications of the Palladium-Catalyzed Oxidation of Olefins to Ketones 369

Varvoglis, A.: Polyvalent Iodine Compounds in Organic Synthesis 709

Yokoyama, M., Imamoto, T.: Organic Reactions of Carbon Disulfide 797

Zaugg, H.E.: α-Amidoalkylation at Carbon: Recent Advances; Part I 85

Part II 181

Communications

Abd Allah, S.O., see Fahmy, S.M. 976

Abdelrazek, F.M., Ibrahim, N.S., Kandeel, Z.E.S., Elnagdi, M.H.: Activated Nitriles in Heterocyclic Synthesis: A New Approach for the Synthesis of Pyridine and Pyridinopyrimidine Derivatives 970

Abe, K., Okumura, H., Tsugoshi, T., Nakamura, N.: A Practically Useful Synthesis of 1,5-Diketones . . . 603

Reductive Aminocyclization of Alkane-2,6-diones to *cis*-6-Alkyl-2-methylpiperidines using Sodium Cyanoborohydride 597

Acquasaliente, M., see Dal Pozzo, A. 926

Adams, T.C., Koppes, W.M., Adolph, H.G.: Synthesis of 2-Nitro-2-azaalkyl Ethers of Polynitroalkanols 1029

Adolph, H.G., see Adams, T.C. 1029

Agawa, T., see Hirao, T. 60

Ahlbrecht, H., von Daacke, A.: Pyrrol-Anellierung von Ketonen durch Addition deprotonierter Imine an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-acrylonitrile 610

Ahluwalia, V.K., Arora, K.K., Mukherjee, K.: Cinnamylation of Phenolic Compounds with Cinnamyl Alcohol: One-Step Synthesis of Flavans 346

Aida, T., see Harpp, D.N. 1037

Aimène, A., see Schmidt, A.H. 436, 754

Akaboshi, S., see Sugai, S. 700

Akgün, E., Pindur, U.: Eine einfache Synthese von α,β-ungesättigten γ-geschützten 1,5-Dicarbonyl-Verbindungen 227

Akiyama, M., see Takano, S. 949

Alajarin, A., see Molina, P. 983

Alberola, A., González, A.M., Laguna, M.A., Pulido, F.J.: Synthesis of 3- and 4-Isoxazolines by Reduction of 4-Functionalized Isoxazolium Salts with Complex Metal Hydrides 510

Alberola, A., González-Ortega, A., Pedrosa, R., Vicente, M.: Stereoselective Synthesis of Aryl-Substituted *o*-Allylphenols 238

Alcalá, H., see Pérez, M.A. 1045

Aldana, I., see Monge, A. 160

Alewood, P.F., Johns, R.B., Hoogenraad, N.J., Sutherland, T.: An Improved Synthesis of N^{δ}-(Phosphonoacetyl)-L-ornithine 403

Alexakis, A., see Germon, C. 40, 43

Alexandrou, N.E., see Rekkas, S. 602

Anders, E., Stankowiak, A.: Übertragung der Trifluoromethansulfonyl- und *p*-Toluensulfonyl-Gruppe under neutralen Bedingungen auf hydroxygruppen-haltige Verbindungen 1039

Anderson, B.M., see Dal Pozzo, A. 926

Anderson, E.L., see Wellman, G. 356

Anderson, R.J., see Arora, S.K. 884

Ando, W., see Takajo, T. 256, 259

Angelov, C.M., Christov, C.Z.: Synthesis of 3-Vinyl-2,5-dihydro-1,2-oxaphosphole 2-Oxides 664

Annoura, H., see Tamura, Y. 326

Annunziata, R., Cardani, S., Gennari, C., Poli, G.: Enantioselective Synthesis of (–)-(*R*)-5-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-decanone [(–)-(*R*)-[6]-Gingerol] 702

Antoine, J.P., see O'Donnell, M.J. 313

Antonioletti, R., D'Auria, M., De Mico, A., Piancatelli, G., Scettri, A.: Pyridinium Chlorochromate in Organic Synthesis. A Convenient Preparation of 4-Oxo-2-alkenethioic *S*-Esters 280

Araki, S., Ohmori, K., Butsugan, Y.: Regio- and Stereoselective Conversion of Allylic Alcohols to Halides via Allylic Phosphates 841

Ardid, M.I., see Fuentes, L. 768

Arduini, A., Pochini, A., Ungaro, R.: Selective Synthesis of 2-Alkenylphenols and 2,2-Dialkyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans from 2-Hydroxybenzyl Alcohols 950

Armitage, D.A.: The Synthesis of Esters of Benzenesulphenic Acid 1042

Arnold, Z., Kral, V., Kryshtal, G.V., Yanovskaya, L.A.: A Simple Synthesis of 4-Substituted 5,5-Diethoxycarbonyl-3-formyl-2,3-dihydrofurans . . . . . 974 (erratum: 1123)

Arnoldi, A.: Regioselective Synthesis of 5-Hydroxychroman-4-ones 856

Arora, K.K., see Ahluwalia, V.K. 346

Arora, S.K., Cho, B.S., Venton, D.L., Anderson, R.J.: A Convenient Single-Step Preparation of Dopamine 4-*O*-Sulfate 884

Arques, A., see Molina, P. 881

Arvanaghi, M., see Olah, G.A. 228, 785

Asokan, C.V., see Myrboh, B. 50

Attanasi, O., Filippone, P., Battistoni, P., Fava, G.: Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis; XX. A Mild, Simple, and Convenient Synthesis of Some 2-Arylaminohydrazones by Copper(II) Chloride-Catalyzed 1,4-Addition of Aromatic Amines to Arylazoalkenes 422

Attanasi, O., Filippone, P., Mei, A., Santeusanio, S.: Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis; Part XXIII. Easy and High-Yield Direct Synthesis of 3-Aminocarbonyl-1-ureidopyrroles by the Copper(II) Chloride-Catalyzed Reaction of Aminocarbonylazoalkenes with 3-Oxoalkanamides 671

Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis; Part XXIV. Facile One-Flask Synthesis of 1-Alkoxycarbonylamino-3-aminocarbonylpyrroles by Reaction of Alkoxycarbonylazoalkenes with 3-Oxoalkanamides under Copper(II) Chloride Catalysis 873

Attanasi, O., Perrulli, F.R.: Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis; Part XXV. Simple Direct Synthesis of 1-Arylsulfonylamino-3-aminocarbonylpyrroles by Reaction of Arylsulfonylazoalkenes with 3-Oxoalkanamides under Copper(II) Chloride Catalysis 874

Atwell, G.J., Denny, W.A.: Monoprotection of α,ω-Alkanediamines with the *N*-Benzyloxycarbonyl Group . . . . . 1032 (erratum: 1123)

Awasthi, A.K., Parihar, P., Tewari, R.S.: A New Route to 2,3,5-Trisubstituted 2,3-Dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazoles via Stabilized Sulfuranes 590

Awasthi, A.K., see Shridhar, D.R. 846

Ayyangar, N.R., Brahme, K.C., Kalkote, U.R., Srinivasan, K.V.: Facile Transfer-Reduction of Nitroarenes to *N*-Arylhydroxylamines with Hydrazine in the Presence of Raney Nickel 938

Azhayev, A.V., see Dyatkina, N.B. 961

Aznar, F., see Barluenga, J. 304

Azuhata, T., Okamoto, Y.: Synthesis of Dialkyl 2-(Dialkoxyphosphinyloxy)-alkanephosphonates . 417

Bałczewski, P., see Mikolajczyk, M. 691

Ballini, R., see Rosini, G. 607

Balogh, M., Hermecz, I., Mészáros, Z.: Nitrogen Bridgehead Compounds; 43. Facile Synthesis of *N*-Substituted 6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine-3-carboxamides 582

Baraldi, P.G., Simoni, D., Periotto, V., Manfredini, S., Guarneri, M.: Synthesis of 1-Phenyl-substituted 3-Methyl-1*H*-pyrazolo-[3,4-*b*]pyrazine-5,6-dicarboxylic Acid Diethyl Esters . . . . . 148 (erratum: 1122)

Barany, G., see Mott, A.W. 657

Barba, F., Velasco, M.D., Guirado, A.: Synthesis of 2,5-Diarylfurans from Phenacyl Bromides 593

Barchietto, G., see Jefford, C.W. 1012

Barlocco, D., see Cignarella, G. 342

see Curzu, M.M. 339

Barluenga, J., Aznar, F., Liz, R.: Catalytic Aminomercuriation of Propargyl Ethers and Thioethers: Synthesis of β-Oxy- and β-Thioenamines and Related Compounds 304

Barluenga, J., Ferrera, L., Nájera, C., Yus, M.: Tandem Amidomercuration-Reductive Alkylation of Alkenes. One-Pot Synthesis of Amidic 1,4-Bifunctionalized Compounds 831

Barluenga, J., Tomás, M., López-Ortiz, J.F., Gotor, V.: Synthesis of 1,3-Dichloro-1,5-diazapenta-1,4-dienes 935

Bartsch, R.A., see Son, B. 776

Basavaiah, D., see Brown, H.C. 303, 920

Basok, S.S., see Bogatsky, A.V. 138

Bates, R.B., Janda, K.D.: A Convenient Synthesis of α-Acylamino Alcohols from Azlactones 310

Battistoni, P., see Attanasi, O. 422

Beiter, A.H., see Charubala, R. 965

Beletskaya, I.P., see Bumagin, N.A. 728

Ben-David, Y., see Ghera, E. 504

Benington, F., Morin, R.D., Khaled, M.A.: An Efficient Procedure for the Synthesis of *trans*-2-, -3-, and -4-Pyridalacetones 619

Bentrude, W.G., Tomasz, T.: A Simple Method for the Preparation of the Individual Diastereoisomers of Ribonucleoside 3′,5′-Cyclic *N,N*-Dimethylphosphoramidates 27

Bergeron, R.J., Garlich, J.R.: Amines and Polyamines from Nitriles 782

Berkoff, C.E., see Wellman, G. 356

Bernáth, G., see Stájer, G. 345

Bertrand, G., see Garrigues, B. 870

Bestmann, H.J., Frey, H.: Reaktionen mit Phosphinalkylenen; VL. Synthese von arylsubstituierten Allenen und Styrylallen aus Aldehyden und Phosphonium-yliden 243

Bhaduri, A.P., see Bhat, B. 673

Bhat, B., Bhaduri, A.P.: A Novel One-Step Synthesis of 2-Methoxycarbonylthieno[2,3-*b*]-quinolines and 3-Hydroxy-2-methoxycarbonyl-2,3-dihydrothieno[2,3-*b*]quinolines 673

Bhat, K.S., Joshi, P.L., Rao, A.S.: 2-Acetoxybenzoyl Bromide, A Convenient Reagent for the Synthesis of Oxiranes from *vic*-Diols 142

Bhattacharjee, S.S., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Reaction of Cyanotrimethylammonium Methylid with Dialkyl Trithiocarbonates; A Facile Synthesis of 3,3-Bis[alkylthio]-acrylonitriles 249

Bhattacharyya, A., see Ghosh, C.K. 614

Bhushan, V., Rathore, R., Chandrasekaran, S.: A Simple and Mild Method for the *cis*-Hydroxylation of Alkenes with Cetyltrimethylammonium Permanganate 431

bin Manas, A.R., see Smith, R.A.J. 166

Bisagni, E., see Nguyen Chi Hung 765

Bodalski, R., see Waszkuć, W. 1025

Bogatsky, A.V., Lukyanenko, N.G., Basok, S.S., Ostrovskaya, L.K.: Macroheterocycles; XXI. The Phase-Transfer Synthesis of Azacrown Ethers 138

Bogatsky, A.V., Lukyanenko, N.G., Kirichenko, T.I., Limich, V.: Macroheterocycles; XIX. A Convenient Synthesis of *N*-Alkylated Thioureas 136

Bogatsky, A.V., Lukyanenko, N.G., Lobach, A.V., Nazarova, N.Yu., Karpenko, L.P.: Macroheterocycles; XVIII. Synthesis of Binuclear Chiral Crown Ethers on the Base of L-Tartaric Acid 139

Bogatsky, A.V., see Lukyanenko, N.G. 137

Bojilova, A., Ivanov, C.: Synthesis of 3-(1-Acyloxybenzyl)-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyrans and 3-(1-Acylaminobenzyl)-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyrans . . 489

Bonsignore, L., Loy, G., Secci, M., Cabiddu, S.: Novel Syntheses with Carbon Suboxide; V. Cyclocondensation with 2-[(Arylimino)-methyl]-benzenamines or 2-Aminobenzaldehyde Oximes to form 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydroquinoline Derivatives 266

Böttger, J., see Poleschner, H. 667

Brady, J.H., Wakefield, B.J.: Polyhalogenoaromatic Compounds; 51. Substitution of Polychloro- and Polybromoaromatic Compounds by Potassium *t*-Butoxide 33

Braga, A.L., Comasseto, J.V., Petragnani, N.: An Intramolecular Wittig-Reaction Leading to Protected Terminal Acetylenes 240

Brahme, K.C., see Ayyangar, N.R. 938

Bräuner, H.J., see Kantlehner, W. 358

Brown, H.C., Basavaiah, D., Singh, S.M.: Pheromone Synthesis via Organoboranes: A General One-Pot Synthesis of (*E*)-6-Alken-1-ols 920

Brown, H.C., Nazer, B., Cha, J.S.: Selective Reduction of Disulfides to Thiols with Potassium Triisopropoxyborohydride 498

Brown, H.C., Racherla, U.S., Basavaiah, D.: Pheromone Synthesis via Organoboranes; A Simple Synthesis of (*Z*)-5-Undecen-2-one, A Ketone from the Pedal Gland of the Bontebok (*Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*) 303

Brown, H.C., Racherla, U.S., Singh, S.M.: A General, Highly Efficient Synthesis of 1,4-, 1,5-, and 1,6-Diketones 922

Brown, H.C., Somayaji, V.: Convenient Procedure for the Synthesis of (*E*)-1-Bromo-1-alkenes and (*Z*)-1-Iodo-1-alkenes 919

Bruder, W.A., see O'Donnell, M.J. 127

Bugatti, C., see Curzu, M.M. 339

Bukovec, Z., see Giorgi-Renault, S. 491

Bumagin, N.A., Ponomaryov, A.B., Beletskaya, I.P.: A Convenient Synthesis of Substituted Propargyl Alcohols and Terminal Acetylenes 728

Buraschi, M., see Dal Pozzo, A. 926

Burkhouse, D., Zimmer, H.: Novel Synthesis of 1-Alkoxy-1-arylmethanephosphonic Acid Esters . . . 330

Busse, U., see Schöllkopf, U. 271

Butsugan, Y., see Araki, S. 841

Cabello, J.A., see Sinisterra, J.V. 502

Cabiddu, S., see Bonsignore, L. 266

Cabré, J., Palomo, A.L.: New Experimental Strategies in Amide Synthesis using *N,N*-Bis[2-oxo-3-oxazolidinyl]-phosphorodiamidic Chloride . . 413 (errata and addendum: 1122)

Cacchi, S., Palmieri, G.: A One-Pot Palladium-Catalyzed Synthesis of β,β-Diarylketones and Aldehydes from Aryl Iodides and α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 575

Cadiot, P., see Villemin, D. 230

Cahiez, G., see Friour, G. 37

Caló, V., Lopez, L.: Synthesis of 4a,8a-Diphenyl-2,3,4a,6,7,8a-hexahydro-*p*-dioxino[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dioxin 774

Camarasa, M.J., Fernández-Resa, P., García-López, M.T., De Las Heras, F.G., Méndez-Castrillón, P.P., San Felix, A.: A New Procedure for the Synthesis of Glycosyl Isothiocyanates 509

Cambie, R.C., see Woodgate, P.D. 1017

Caple, R., see Smit, W.A. 887

Cardani, S., see Annunziata, R. 702

Cardellini, M., Claudi, F., Micheletti Moracci, F.: Studies on β-Lactams; I. Stereospecific Synthesis of 4-Alkoxy-β-lactams from Imidates 1070

Carpita, A., Lessi, A., Rossi, R.: One-Pot Palladium-Catalysed Synthesis of Diarylalkynes 571

Cartagena, I., see Molina, P. 881

Caşcaval, A.: 2-Hydroxyketones; XIV. A Facile One-Step Synthesis of 3,3,6,8-Tetrasubstituted Flavanones 277

Cha, J.S., see Brown, H.C. 498

Chabannet, M., see Deshayes, C. 868

Chamberlain, S.D., see Nair, V. 401

Chan, T.H., see Harpp, D.N. 1037

Chancellor, T., see Hendrickson, J.B. 320

Chandrasekaran, S., see Bhushan, V. 431

Chang, F.C., see Iida, T. 957

Charubala, R., Uhlmann, E., Beiter, A.H., Pfleiderer, W.: Nucleotides; XXIII. Synthesis of Protected 2′-Deoxyribonucleoside-3′-phosphotriesters containing the *p*-Nitrophenylethyl Phosphate Blocking Group 965

Cheng-Chu Chan, Xian Huang: Michael Addition of Isopropylidene Malonate to Electrophilic Olefins under Phase-Transfer Conditions 224

Cheng-Chu Chan, see Xian Huang 851

Chiacchio, U., see Corsaro, A. 515

Chianelli, D., see Tiecco, M. 736

Chikashita, H., Miyazaki, M., Itoh, K.: 2-Phenylbenzothiazoline as a Reducing Agent in the Conjugate Reduction of α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 308

Chi Sun Hahn, see Kwan Soo Kim 866

Cho, B.S., see Arora, S.K. 884

Chonan, K., see Sakai, S. 233

Christov, C.Z., see Angelov, C.M. 664

Cignarella, G., Barlocco, D., Curzu, M.M., Pinna, G.A.: A Facile and General Synthesis of 2,5,6-Trisubstituted-6,7-dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazepines 342

Cignarella, G., see Curzu, M.M. 339

Cioslowski, J., see Milart, P. 328

Citterio, A., Gandolfi, M., Piccolo, O., Filippini, L., Tinucci, L., Valoti, E.: A Facile and Efficient Synthesis of (*o*-Hydroxyaryl)-glycolic Acid Derivatives 760

Clary, D.W., see Sipe, H.J. 283

Claudi, F., see Cardellini, M. 1070

Coates, R.M., see Stack, D.P. 434

Coltman, S.C.W., Eyley, S.C., Raphael, R.A.: A New Efficient Route to 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylic Esters . . . 150 (erratum: 1122)

Comasseto, J.V., see Braga, A.L. 240

Combret, J.C., Klein, J.L., Mouslouhouddine, M.: Reaction of Trimethylsilylamines with α,β-Unsaturated Aldehydes: A Convenient Synthesis of 1,3-Bis[dialkylamino]-1-alkenes 493

Compagnini, A., see Corsaro, A. 515

Cong Zhang, see Wong, H.N.C. 787

Conti, M., see Winters, G. 1050

Coppola, G.M.: Amberlyst-15, A Superior Acid Catalyst for the Cleavage of Acetals 1021

Corless, P.F., see Jih Ru Hwu 1020

Corral, C., Lissavetzky, J.: Reactions with 3-Hydroxy-2-methoxycarbonylthiophene; I. Synthesis of 3-Thienyloxyacetic Acid and its (Nuclear) Chloro and Bromo Derivatives 847

Corral, C., Lissavetzky, J., Valdeolmillos, A.M.: Synthesis of 3-Mercaptothiophene-2-carboxylic Acid 172

Corsaro, A., Compagnini, A., Chiacchio, U., Purrello, G.: A Simple Synthesis of Unsymmetrical 3,5-Diaryl-1,2,4-dithiazolium Salts 515

Coutrot, P., El Gadi, A.: Dichloroacetic Acid Dianion; Preparation, Alkylation, and Darzens Reaction with Carbonyl Compounds 115

Curzu, M.M., Pinna, G.A., Barlocco, D., Bugatti, C., Cignarella, G.: Hydroxymethylation of Propiophenones in Aqueous Medium: A New Route to 1-Aryl-2-methyl-2-propen-1-ones 339

Curzu, M.M., see Cignarella, G. 342

Czech, B., see Son, B. 776

Dahlhoff, W.V., see Taba, K.M. 399

Dalla Croce, P., La Rosa, C.: A Convenient Synthesis of Indazoles 982

Dalla Croce, P., Maiorana, S., Pocar, D.: A Convenient Method for the Preparation of 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzothiazaphosphole Derivatives 980

Dal Pozzo, A., Acquasaliente, M., Buraschi, M., Anderson, B.M.: Synthesis of 4-Oxo-4-(3-

pyridyl)-2-butenoic Acids and Esters, a New Class of Nicotinoylacrylic Derivatives, using the Methylsulfinyl Activating and Leaving Group . . 926

Danieli, B., Lesma, G., Palmisano, G., Tollari, S.: A One-Pot Synthesis of 2,6,7,12-Tetrahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-4-(3*H*)-ones 353

Daniewski, A.R., Wojciechowska, W.: An Improved Synthesis of the Corticoid Side Chain . . . 132

Danilov, L.L., Shibaev, V.N., Kochetkov, N.K.: Phosphorylation of Polyprenols via Their Trichloroacetimidates 404

D'Auria, M., see Antonioletti, R. 280

Dauzonne, D., Royer, R.: A Convenient One-Pot Synthesis of 2-Unsubstituted 3-Nitro-2*H*-chromenes 348

Dauzonne, D., Royer, R.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2-(2-Nitroethyl)-phenols 1054

Davies, S.G., Thomas, S.E.: Titanium-Catalysed Reduction of 1,2-Dibromides to Olefins 1027

De Buyck, L., see Verhé, R. 46

DeCesare, J., see Harpp, D.N. 1037

De Kimpe, N., see Verhé, R. 46

De Las Heras, F.G., see Camarasa, M.J. 509

Del Castillo, J.C., see Fuentes, L. 768

Demerseman, P., see Einhorn, J. 978
see Lamotte, G. 1068

De Mico, A., see Antonioletti, R. 280

Denny, W.A., see Atwell, G.J. 1032

de Paoli, A., see Winters, G. 1050, 1052

Deshayes, C., Chabannet, M., Gelin, S.: Synthesis of Some Ethyl 3-Substituted-5-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-isoxazole-4-carboxylates from 4-Ethoxycarbonyl-3(2*H*)-furanones 868

Diaz, A., see Pérez, M.A. 1045

Di Furia, F., Modena, G., Seraglia, R.: Synthesis of Chiral Sulfoxides by Metal-Catalyzed Oxidation with *t*-Butyl Hydroperoxide 325

Dohmori, R., see Yamada, K. 333

Doolittle, R.E.: A Facile Reduction of Diynols to Enynols . . . . . 730 (erratum: 1123)

Dourtoglou, V., Gross, B., Lambropoulou, V., Zioudrou, C.: *O*-Benzotriazolyl-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate as Coupling Reagent for the Synthesis of Peptides of Biological Interest 572

Dryanska, V., Ivanov, C., Krusteva, R.: Phase-Transfer Catalyzed Additions; III. Addition of *N*-Diphenylmethylenebenzylamine to Schiff Bases 1038

Duffley, R.P., see Sard, H. 506

Dyatkina, N.B., Azhayev, A.V.: Aminonucleosides and Their Derivatives; XII. A New Synthesis of 1-*O*-Methyl-3-azido-2,3-dideoxy-D-ribofuranose 961

Ebine, S., see Sato, M. 685

Eckrich, T.M., see O'Donnell, M.J. 127

Einhorn, J., Demerseman, P., Royer, R.: Regioselective Nitration of 3-Alkyl-1-benzofurans at the 2-Position 978

El Gadi, A., see Coutrot, P. 115

Elissondo, B., see Quintard, J.P. 495

Elnagdi, M.H., see Abdelrazek, F.M. 970

El-Zohry, M.F., Younes, M.I., Metwally, S.A.: Synthesis and Some Reactions of 3-Methyl-2-pyrazolin-4,5-dione 972

Emura, H., see Ikeda, I. 73

Endo, T., Okawara, M.: A Facile Synthesis of Spiro Orthocarbonates 837

Endo, T., see Miyazawa, T. 1034

Enomoto, T., see Sakai, S. 233

Eyley, S.C., see Coltman, S.C.W. 150

Fahmy, S.M., Abd Allah, S.O., Mohareb, R.M.: Activated Nitriles in Heterocyclic Synthesis: A Novel Synthesis of Polyfunctionally Substituted Pyridine Derivatives 976

Faller, P., see Weber, J.V. 1044

Fallis, A.G., see Hellou, J. 1014

Fanaii, G., see Shafiee, A. 512

Fanghänel, E., Kühnemund, K.H., Richter. A.M.: Synthese von 2-Chloro- und 2-Benzolsulfonyl-1,3-dithiolium-Salzen 319

Fanghänel, E., see Poleschner, H. 667

Fava, G., see Attanasi, O. 422

Fernández-Alvarez, E., see Monge, A. 160

Fernández-Resa, P., see Camarasa, M.J. 509

Ferrera, L., see Barluenga, J. 831

Ferri, V., see Winters, G. 1052

Fibiger, R.F., see Hassner, A. 960

Fields, T.L., see Lin, Y.-i 946

Filippini, L., see Citterio, A. 760

Filippone, P., see Attanasi, O. 422, 671, 873

Fishman, A.G., see Rane, D.F. 694

Flogaus, R., see Föhlisch, B. 734

Föhlisch, B., Flogaus, R.: Eine einfache Synthese von Dichloromethylketonen (1,1-Dichloro-2-alkanonen) 734

Foucaud, A., see Roudier, J.F. 159

Freeman, F., Keindl, M.C.: A Facile Synthesis of *S*-(1-Chloroalkyl) Alkanesulfonothioates 500

Frey, H., see Bestmann, H.J. 243

Frick, U., Simchen, G.: Elektrophile Silylierung elektronenreicher Heteroaromaten 929

Frick, W., see Kantlehner, W. 358

Friour, G., Cahiez, G., Normant, J.F.: Organomanganous Reagents; IX. Preparation of Various Halogenated, Alkoxylated, Aryloxyl-

ated, and Arylsulfenylated Ketones from Correspondingly Functionalized Carboxylic Acid Chlorides or Anhydrides 37

Fuchikami, T., Yamanouchi, A., Ojima, I.: An Effective and Convenient Route to 5-Trifluoromethyl-5,6-dihydrouracils and their Thio Derivatives 766

Fuentes, L., Vaquero, J.J., Ardid, M.I., Del Castillo, H.C., Soto, J.L.: Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds; XL. Regioselective Synthesis of 4-Substituted 2-Amino-5-cyano-6-methoxy-3-benzenesulfonylpyridines 768

Fuji, K., see Node, M. 234

Fujimoto, M., see Node, M. 234

Fujinami, T., see Sakai, S. 233

Fujisaki, S., see Kajigaeshi, S. 335

Fujita, T., Watanabe, S., Higuchi, Y., Suga, K.: A Convenient Preparation of 4-(1-Cycloalkenyl)-4-butanolides from 4-Cycloalkylidene-3-hydroxyalkanoic Acids 835

Fujita, T., see Watanabe, S. 31

Fülöp, F., see Stájer, G. 345

Furukawa, N., Hoshino, K., Morishita, T., Oae, S.: Reduction of Sulfilimines and Sulfoximines to Sulfides using Aqueous Potassium Hydroxide/Chloroform Phase-Transfer System . . . 317

Furukawa, N., Kawai, T., Oae, S., Iwasaki, F.: Mechanical Resolution of 1-Phenylethyl 2-Pyridyl Sulfide and Determination of Its Absolute Configuration 746

Gakhramanov, R.F., see Veliev, G.M. 337

Gandolfi, M., see Citterio, A. 760

García-López, M.T., see Camarasa, M.J. 509

García Martínez, A., Oliver Ruiz, M.: Herstellung von Allyl-iodiden (1-Iodo-2-alkene): Anwendung auf die Synthese von 2-Alkenalen 608

Garcia Martinez, A., see Subramanian, L.R. 481

Garcia-Raso, A., see Sinisterra, J.V. 502

Garegg, P.J., Johansson, R., Samuelsson, B.: Two Reagent Systems for Converting Hydroxy Compounds into Chlorides using the Triphenylphosphine/Imidazole System 168

Garin, J., Melendez, E., Merchán, F.L., Tejero, T.: Synthesis of 3-(2-Benzothiazolyl)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines 520

Synthesis of Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines and Fused Tetracyclic Derivatives from Methyl *N*-Aryldithiocarbamates 586

Garlich, J.R., see Bergeron, R.J. 782

Garrigues, B., Bertrand, G., Maffrand, J.P.: An Efficient Synthesis of Azathia Analogs of Platelet-Activating Factor 870

Gelin, S., see Deshayes, C. 868

Gelmi, M.L., Pocar, D., Rossi, L.M.: A Convenient Procedure for the 4-Alkylation of 2,4-Diphenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one under Phase-Transfer Conditions 763

Gennari, C., see Annunziata, R. 702

Germon, C., Alexakis, A., Normant, J.F.: Alkenylcopper Derivatives; 21. Synthesis of Allylic Amides by Amidomethylation of Alkenyl-Copper and -Cuprate Reagents 40

Alkenylcopper Derivatives; 22. Stereoselective Synthesis of Allylic Thioethers 43

Gesing, E.R.F., Groth, U., Vollhardt, K.P.C.: Iron-Catalyzed Cocyclization of Adiponitriles with Nitriles: A New Synthesis of Fused 1,2,4-Triazines 351

Gewald, K., Hain, U.: Substituierte 2-Amino- und 2-Hydroxypyrrole aus Ylidennitrilen 62

Ghera, E., Plemenitas, A., Ben-David, Y.: Preparation of Functionalized Methoxybenzene Derivatives via Regioselective Homolytic Monobromination of Dimethylmethoxybenzenes 504

Ghosez, L., see O'Donnell, M.J. 313

Ghosh, C.K., Tewari, N., Bhattacharyya, A.: Heterocyclic Systems: 15. Formation and Hydrolysis of the [4+2]-Cycloadduct of 4-Oxo-4*H*-[1]benzopyran-3-carboxaldehyde with Ethyl Vinyl Ether . . . . . 614 (erratum: 1123)

Gibbs, D.E., Larsen, C.: Bis[2,2,2-trifluoroethyl] Phosphite, a New Reagent for Synthesizing Mono- and Diesters of Phosphorous Acid 410

Giordano, C., see Horak, V. 839

Giorgi-Renault, S., Renault, J., Bulovec, Z.: Phase Transfer Catalysis: A Convenient Synthesis of *O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(4-Quinolinyl) Phosphorothioates 491

González, A.M., see Alberola, A. 510

González-Ortega, A., see Alberola, A. 238

Gosselin, P., Maignan, C., Rouessac, F.: Stereospecific Synthesis of Homogeranic and Homoneric Acids 876

Gotor, V., see Barluenga, J. 935

Graziano, M.L., Iesce, M.R.: Photosensitized Oxidation of Furans; VIII. 3a,6a-Dihydrofuro-[2,3-*b*]furan-2(3*H*)-ones, a New Class of Furo[2,3-*b*]furans 64

Graziano, M.L., Iesce, M.R., Scarpati, R.: Photosensitized Oxidation of Furans; IX. Methods for the Synthesis of Functionalized Oxiranes . . 66

Gross, B., see Dourtoglou, V. 572

Groth, U., see Gesing, E.R.F. 351

Guarneri, M., see Baraldi, P.G. 148

Guerry, P., Neier, R.: Reduktion von 4-Pyridinonen . . 485

Guirado, A., see Barba, F. 593

Gupta, A.K., see Singh, L.W. 516

Gupta, V.K., see Newkome, G.R. 676

Guseinov, M.M., see Veliev, M.G. 337

Guziec, F.S., Russo, J.M.: A Convenient Conversion of Sterically Hindered Ketones into Imines . . 479

Guzmán, F., see Pérez, M.A. 1045

Gybin, A.S., see Smit, W.A. 887

Habib, N.S., Rieker, A.: Metathesis of Aryl Isothiocyanates: A Novel Method for the Synthesis of Sterically Hindered Aryl Isothiocyanates 825

Hägele, G., see Tyka, R. 218

Hagihara, M., see Hirao, T. 60

Hain, U., see Gewald, K. 62

Hamada, M., see Hirao, I. 1076

Hamono, K., see Matsuoka, M. 953

Hanack, M., see Rieth, R. 1010

Harland, P.A., Hodge, P., Maughan, W., Wildsmith, E.: Synthesis of Primary Amines via Alkylation of the Sodium Salt of Trifluoroacetamide: An Alternative to the Gabriel Synthesis 941

Harpp, D.N., Aida, T., DeCesare, J., Tisnes, P., Chan, T.H.: A Useful Preparation of *N*-Alkylthio- and *N*-Arylthioimides using Arylthio- and Alkylthiostannanes 1037

Hartmann, H., Liebscher, J.: A Facile Synthesis of 5-Aminopyrazoles by the Reaction of β-Chlorocinnamonitriles with Hydrazine Hydrate 276

A Simple Method for the Synthesis of 5-Aryl-3-amino-2-alkoxycarbonylthiophenes 275

Haruta, J., see Tamura, Y. 231

Hasegawa, Y., see Yokoyama, M. 827

Hashimoto, H., see Inoue, Y. 244

Hashimoto, M., see Itahara, T. 255

Hashimoto, S., Matsumoto, K., Otani, S., Hayami, J., Yoshida, H.: Michael Reaction of Fluorenes with α,β-Unsaturated Esters and Ketones Catalyzed by Tetra-*n*-butylammonium Fluoride . . 164

Hassner, A., Fibiger, R.F.: A Convenient Method for the *in situ* Generation of Deuterium Chloride and its Addition to Olefins 960

Hatanaka, H., see Yokoyama, M. 827

Haug, E., see Kantlehner, W. 358

Hayami, J., see Hashimoto, S. 164

Hebeisen, P., see Schantl, J.G. 315

Hellou, J., Kingston, J.F., Fallis, A.G.: Diethyl Dicarbonate: A Convenient Reagent for the Preparation of β-Ketoesters 1014

Henderson, C.C., see Quin, L.D. 1074

Hendrickson, J.B., Judelson, D.A., Chancellor, T.: A Simple Preparation of Anhydrous Trifluoromethanesulfinate (Triflinate) Salts and Synthesis of Trifluoromethyl Sulfones (Triflones) 320

Hermecz, I., Horváth, A., Vasvári-Debreczy, L., Mészáros, Z.: Nitrogen-Bridgehead Compounds; 40. Cyclization in Phosphoryl Chloride-Polyphosphoric Acid Mixture 152

Hermecz, I., see Balogh, M. 582

Herrera Fernandez, A., see Subramanian, L.R. 481

Higuchi, Y., see Fujita, T. 835

Hilbert, G.E., see Wolff, I.A. 732

Hirao, I., Yamaguchi, M., Hamada, M.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2- and 2,3-Substituted 4*H*-Chromen-4-ones 1076

Hirao, T., Hagihara, M., Ohshiro, Y., Agawa, T.: Versatile Synthesis of Diethyl Cyclopropanephosphonates 60

Hirashima, T., see Konishi, K. 254

Hirose, M., see Kambe, S. 860

Hirota, K., Kitade, Y., Sajiki, H., Maki, Y.: A Facile Synthesis of 7-Substituted Pyrimido-[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4-diones 589

Hiruta, K., see Tokita, S. 270

Hoch, M., see Schmidt, A.H. 754

Hodge, P., see Harland, P.A. 941

Hogan, I.T., Sainsbury, M.: An Efficient Synthesis of Streptindole 872

Honna, T., see Ogawa, K. 595

Hoogenraad, N.J., see Alewood, P.F. 403

Horak, V., Moezie, F., Klein, R.F.X., Giordano, C.: Oppenauer Oxidation of 2-Acylamino-1-aryl-1,3-propanediols; A New Method for Racemization of an Optically Active Diastereoisomer 839

Horiuchi, H., see Osuka, A. 145

Horváth, A., see Hermecz, I. 152

Hoshino, K., see Furukawa, N. 317

Hosomi, A., see Sakurai, H. 598

Hou, K.C., see Moriarty, R.M. 683

Huiju Guo, see Yuanyao Xu 781

Hyatt, J.A., White, A.W.: Synthesis of Aryl Alkyl and Aryl Vinyl Sulfones via Friedel-Crafts Reactions of Sulfonyl Fluorides 214

Ibrahim, N.S., see Abdelrazek, F.M. 970

Iesce, M.R., see Graziano, M.L. 64, 66

Igarashi, M., Nakano, Y., Yatsu, M.: Cyclization under Michael Reaction Conditions; I. Formation of Spiro Pyrone Derivatives from Ethyl 2-Cyano-2-alkenoates and Cyclohexanone 1075

Iida, T., Tamura, T., Matsumoto, T., Chang, F.C.: Improved Conditions for Preparation and Reductive Cleavage of Steroidal Ketone Tosylhydrazones 957

Ikeda, I., Emura, H., Okahara, M.: Facile Synthesis of Hydroxymethylcrown Ethers 73

Ikegami, S., see Sugai, S. 700

Ila, H., see Bhattacharjee, S.S. 249

see Myrboh, B. 50

Ila, H., see Rahman, A. 247, 250
see Singh, L.W. 516

Imamoto, T., see Yokoyama, M. 827

Inaba, S., Rieke, R.D.: Facile Preparation of 3-Arylpropanenitriles by the Reaction of Benzylic Halides with Haloacetonitriles Mediated by Metallic Nickel 842

Facile Preparation of 3-Aryl-2-hydroxy-1-propanones by the Grignard-Type Addition of Benzyl Halides to 1,2-Diketones Mediated by Metallic Nickel 844

Inoue, Y., Yamashita, J., Hashimoto, H.: A Direct Preparation of π-Allylic Palladium Complexes from Palladium and Allylic Halides . . . 244

Ishibashi, H., see Tamura, Y. 326

Ishikawa, S., see Tokita, S. 270

Ishikura, M., Kamada, M., Terashima, M.: An Efficient Synthesis of 3-Heteroarylpyridines via Diethyl-(3-pyridyl)-borane 936

Itahara, T., Hashimoto, M., Yumisashi, H.: Oxidative Dimerization of Thiophenes and Furans bearing Electron-Withdrawing Substituents by Palladium Acetate 255

Itahara, T., Kawasaki, K., Ouseto, F.: Alkenylation of 1-Benzenesulfonylindole with Olefins Bearing Electron-Withdrawing Substituents 236

Itahara, T., Ouseto, F.: Alkenylation of 1-Methyl-2-pyridone and 2-Formylfuran with Methyl Acrylate and Palladium Acetate 488

Itoh, K., see Chikashita, H. 308

Ivanov, C., see Bojilova, A. 489
see Dryanska, V. 1038

Iwasaki, F., see Furukawa, N. 746

Jahnke, T.S., see Nair, V. 424

Janda, K.D., see Bates, R.B. 310

Janecki, T., see Waszkuć, W. 1025

Janietz, D., see Rudorf, W.D. 854

Jankowska, J., Stawiński, J.: A Facile Synthesis of Cyclic Phosphodiesters 408

Janssen, S.J., see Woodgate, P.D. 1017

Jarman, M., Leung, C.S., Manson, D.: Alternative Routes to 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indole-3-propanamides 1061

Jefford, C.W., Barchietto, G.: An Efficient Synthesis of 1,4-Dichlorobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one 1012

Jennings, M.N., see Lin, Y.-i 946

Jiazhi Xia, see Yuanyao Xu 781

Jih Ru Hwu, Lazar, J.G., Corless, P.F.: An Expedient Preparation of *t*-Butyldimethylsilyl Cyanide 1020

Jing Zhang, see Yuanyao Xu 778

Johansson, R., see Garegg, P.J. 168

Johns, R.B., see Alewood, P.F. 403

Johnston, T.P., McCaleb, G.S.: Carcinogenic Nitrosamines: Hundred-Gram Preparations of *N*-Nitrosodiethanolamine and α-Ureidodimethylnitrosamine 311

Jois, H.R.Y., see Kasturi, T.R. 743

Jones, M.: A Novel, Convenient Synthesis of Chloromethyl Methyl Ether 727

Joshi, P.L., see Bhat, K.S. 142

Jousseaume, B., see Quintard, J.P. 495

Judelson, D.A., see Hendrickson, J.B. 320

Junjappa, H., see Bhattacharjee, S.S. 249
see Myrboh, B. 50
see Rahman, A. 247, 250
see Singh, L.W. 516

Kadowaki, T., see Kajigaeshi, S. 335

Kafarski, P., see Lejczak, B. 577

Kaji, A., see Ono, N. 226

Kajigaeshi, S., Kadowaki, T., Nishida, A., Fujisaki, S., Noguchi, M.: A Facile Synthesis of 4-Substituted Fluorenes by the Use of a Positional Protective Group 335

Kalkote, U.R., see Ayyangar, N.R. 938

Kamada, M., see Ishikura, M. 936

Kambe, S., Saito, K., Hirose, M., Sakurai, A., Midorikawa, H.: Synthetic Studies Using α,β-Unsaturated Nitriles; A One-Step Synthesis of Hexahydropyrimidine Derivatives 860

Kambe, S., Saito, K., Ōki, T., Sakurai, A., Midorikawa, H.: Synthetic Studies Using α,β-Unsaturated Nitriles; A Facile Synthesis of 1*H*-Pyrido[2,1-*b*][1,3]benzothiazole Derivatives . . 601

Kambe, S., see Takajo, T. 256, 259

Kamimura, A., see Ono, N. 226

Kämpchen, T., Moddelmog, G., Seitz, G.: Ein neuer Syntheseweg zu substituierten Cyclopenta[c]thiopyranen 262

Kandeel, Z.E.S., see Abdelrazek, F.M. 970

Kaneda, S., see Yamanaka, H. 681

Kano, S., Yuasa, Y., Shibuya, S.: A New Synthesis of Pyrimido[6,1-*a*]isoquinoline Derivatives and Related Compounds 1071

Kano, T., see Ueda, M. 323

Kantlehner, W., Haug, E., Frick, W., Speh, P., Bräuner, H.J.: Ein neues Herstellungsverfahren für 2,2,2-Trialkoxyacetonitrile und 2-Dialkylamino-2-alkoxycarbonsäure-nitrile 358

Karpenko, L.P., see Bogatsky, A.V. 139

Kasturi, T.R., Jois, H.R.Y., Mathew, L.: A Novel Transformation of 3-Alkoxyisoquinolines to 3-Chloroisoquinolines and an Unusual Decyanation of 1,3-Dialkoxy-4-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroisoquinolines under Vilsmeier-Haack Conditions 743

Katsumata, N., see Sato, M. 685

Kawabata, T., see Node, M. 234
Kawai, T., see Furukawa, N. 746
Kawasaki, K., see Itahara, T. 236
Kawazoe, K., see Mataka, S. 663
Kawazoe, Y., see Yokoyama, M. 827
Keindl, M.C., see Freeman, F. 500
Khaled, M.A., see Benington, F. 619
Kiefer, G.E., see Newkome, G.R. 676
Kikelj, D., Pečar, S.: A Convenient Synthesis of *N*-Substituted 4-(Chloroalkylamino)-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyls 125
Kikui, T., Maeda, H., Nakatsuji, Y., Okahara, M.: One-Step Synthesis of Dihydroxyazacrown Ethers 74
Kilger, R., see Schöllkopf, U. 271
King, B.T., see Stowell, J.C. 278
Kingston, J.F., see Hellou, J. 1014
Kirichenko, T.I., see Bogatsky, A.V. 136
see Lukyanenko, N.G. 137
Kirsch, G., see Weber, J.V. 1044
Kisalus, J.C., see Quin, L.D. 1074
Kita, Y., see Tamura, Y. 930
Kitade, Y., see Hirota, K. 589
Kitaguchi, T., see Nakazumi, H. 518
Kitao, T., see Matsuoka, M. 953
see Nakazumi, H. 518
Klein, J.L., see Combret, J.C. 493
Klein, R.F.X., see Horak, V. 839
Knoll, A., Liebscher, J.: Formylation Products of Thioamides; VII. Synthesis of New *N*-(3-Aminothioacryloyl)-formamidines and *N,N'*-Bis[aminomethylidene]thioureas by Bis-iminoformylation of Thioacetamides and Thiourea with Formamide Acetals 51
Kobayashi, A., see Murakami, Y. 738
Kochetkov, N.K., see Danilov, L.L. 404
Kominami, M., see Sakai, S. 233
Kondo, Y., see Sakamoto, T. 245, 252
Konishi, K., Nishiguchi, I., Hirashima, T., Sonoda, N., Murai, S.: A Facile One-Pot Synthesis of Benzothiazoles from 2-Halonitrobenzenes 254
Koppes, W.M., see Adams, T.C. 1029
Korshevetz, I.K., see Mistryukov, E.A. 947
Köster, R., see Taba, K.M. 399
Koteswar Rao, Y., Nagarajan, M.: Diels-Alder Reactions of 1,1-Bis[benzenesulfonyl]-ethene 757
Kołodziejczyk, A.M., Slebioda, M.: A Rapid Procedure for the Esterification of Amino Acids . . 865
Kraatz, U.: Ein einfacher Weg zu 6, 7,8,9-Tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin-11(10*H*)-onen 267
Kral, V., see Arnold, Z. 974
Kraus, G.A., Landgrebe, K.: A Direct Synthesis of ω-Bromo-1-alkenes 885
Kresze, G., see Schwöbel, A. 944
Kriessmann, I., see Uray, G. 679
Krusteva, R., see Dryanska, V. 1038
Kryshtal, G.V., see Arnold, Z. 974
Kuétegan, M., see Villemin, D. 230
Kulinkovich, O.G., Tischenko, I.G., Masalov, N.V.: A New Method for the Synthesis of γ-Ketoaldehydes 886
Kulkarni, G.H., see Mitra, R.B. 428
Kühnemund, K.H., see Fanghänel, E. 319
Kupfer, R., Meier, S., Würthwein, E.U.: A Facile Method for the Synthesis of Substituted *N*-Methylenecarboxamides and Alkyl *N*-Methylenecarbamates 688
Kwan Soo Kim, Young Kil Chang, Sun Kun Bae, Chi Sun Hahn: Selective Oxidation of Allylic and Benzylic Alcohols Using Potassium Ferrate under Phase-Transfer Catalysis Condition 866
Ladd, C., see Wellman, G. 356
Laguna, M.A., see Alberola, A. 510
Lai, J.T.: Hindered Amines. 4-Hydroxy-1,3,3,5,5-pentasubstituted-2-piperazinones 124
Hindered Amines. 3,3,5,5-Tetrasubstituted 2-Oxomorpholines and Derivatives 122
Lalezari, I.: Ethynylselenocarboxylic Acids 660
Lam, B., see Wellman, G. 356
Lambropoulou, V., see Dourtoglou, V. 572
Lamotte, G., Demerseman, P., Royer, R.: A One-Step Synthesis of Ethyl (2-Benzofuroyl)-acetates 1068
Landau, A., Offermann, G., Seitz, G.: Neue Pseudooxokohlenstoff-Anionen der Phenyldreiecksäure-Reihe 686
Landgrebe, K., see Kraus, G.A. 885
Lang, S.A., see Lin, Y.-i 946
Lapouyade, R., Nourmamode, A.: A New Synthesis of 6b,8,9,10,11,11a-Hexahydro-7*H*-cyclohepta[*a*]acenaphthylenes by Base-Catalyzed Photocyclization of 1-Arylcycloheptenes . . . . . 161 (errata: 1122)
La Rosa, C., see Dalla Croce, P. 982
Larsen, C., see Gibbs, D.E. 410
Laude, B., see Schmitt, G. 758
Laughlin, R.G., see McGrady, J. 426
Lazar, J.G., see Jih Ru Hwu 1020
Le Count, D.J., Pearce, R.J., Marson, A.P.: Vilsmeier-Haack Cyclisations: Synthesis of Isoquinol-3-ones and Fused Azepindiones 349
Lehr, P., see Schöllkopf, U. 271
Lejczak, B., Kafarski, P., Soroka, M., Mastalerz, P.: Synthesis of the Phosphonic Analog of Serine . . . 577
Lesma, G., see Danieli, B. 353

Lessi, A., see Carpita, A. 571
Leung, C.S., see Jarman, M. 1061
Lezamiz, I., see Monge, A. 160
Libman, J., see Shanzer, A. 140
Lieberknecht, A., see Schmidt, U. 53
Liebscher, J., see Hartmann, H. 275, 276
see Knoll, A. 51
Limich, V., see Bogatsky, A.V. 136
Lin, Y.-i, Jennings, M.N., Sliskovic, D.R., Fields, T.L., Lang, S.A.: A New Synthesis of Monothiodiacylamines 946
Lindamood, B.S., see Looney-Dean, V. 68
Lissavetzky, J., see Corral, C. 172, 847
Liz, R., see Barluenga, J. 304
Lobach, A.V., see Bogatsky, A.V. 139
Lobo, A.M., see Prabhakar, S. 829
Looney-Dean, V., Lindamood, B.S., Papadopoulos, E.P.: Synthesis of Derivatives of Pyrrole Using Methyl 2-Isothiocyanatobenzoate 68
Lopez, L., see Calò, V. 774
López-Ortiz, J.F., see Barluenga, J. 935
Lorenzo Peña, M., see Molina, P. 697
Loy, G., see Bonsignore, L. 266
Lukyanenko, N.G., Bogatsky, A.V., Kirichenko, T.I., Scherbakov, S.V., Nazarova, N.Yu.: Macroheterocycles; XX. Synthesis of Cryptands Containing Urea and Thiourea Moieties 137
Lukyanenko, N.G., see Bogatsky, A.V. . . 136, 138, 139
Luppertz, F., see Vögtle, F. 580
Maeda, H., see Kikui, T. 74
Maffrand, J.P., see Garrigues, B. 870
Mahamulkar, B.G., see Mitra, R.B. 428
Maignan, C., see Gosselin, P. 876
Maione, A.M., Romeo, A.: Carbonyl Compounds by Osmium Tetroxide Oxidation: Preferential Oxidation of Primary over Secondary Hydroxy Groups 955
Maiorana, S., see Dalla Croce, P. 980
Maki, Y., see Hirota, K. 589
Mali, R.S., Yadav, V.J.: A Useful Synthesis of Ethyl Indole-2-carboxylates and 3,4-Dihydrocarbostyrils 862
Mamedov, E.S., see Veliev, M.G. 337
Manfredini, S., see Baraldi, P.G. 148
Manson, D., see Jarman, M. 1061
Marecek, J.F., see Ramirez, F. 917
Marinas, J.M., see Sinisterra, J.V. 502
Marson, A.P., see Le Count, D.J. 349
Martinez, Alvarez, R., see Subramanian, L.R. 481
Masalov, N.V., see Kulinkovich, O.G. 886
Mastalerz, P., see Lejczak, B. 577
Mataka, S., Uehara, K., Takahashi, K., Tashiro, M., Yoshihira, K., Kawazoe, K., Sato, S., Tamura, C.: A Novel Formation of 2,6-Dioxo-3,3a,6,6a-tetrahydro-2*H*-furo-[3,2-*b*]pyrroles 663
Mathew, L., see Kasturi, T.R. 743
Matsuda, A., Satoh, K., Tanaka, H., Miyasaka, T.: A Convenient Method for the Synthesis of 2-Phenyl- and 2-Heteroarylpurine Nucleosides 963
Matsumoto, K., see Hashimoto, S. 164
Matsumoto, T., see Iida, T. 957
Matsuoka, M., Hamano, K., Kitao, T., Takagi, K.: Selective Syntheses of 2-Alkylamino- and 2-Alkoxy-6,7-dichloro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones 953
Maughan, W., see Harland, P.A. 941
Mayenfels, P., see Vögtle, F. 580
McCaleb, G.S., see Johnston, T.P. 311
McGrady, J., Laughlin, R.G.: 6-(Alkyldimethylammonio)-hexanoates 426
McKinnie, B.G., see Ranken, P.F. 117
Meese, C.O.: 2,2,2-Trifluorodiazoethane: A Highly Selective Reagent for the Protection of Sulfonic Acids 1041
Mei, A., see Attanasi, O. 671, 873
Meier, S., see Kupfer, R. 688
Melendez, E., see Garin, J. 520, 586
Mendelson, W., see Wellman, G. 356
Méndez-Castrillón, P.P., see Camarasa, M.J. 509
Merchán, F.L., see Garin, J. 520, 586
Mészáros, Z., see Balogh, M. 582
see Hermecz, I. 152
Metwally, S.A., see El-Zohry, M.F. 972
Micheletti Moracci, F., see Cardellini, M. 1070
Middleton, R.W., Monney, H., Parrick, J.: *N*-Methylation of Heterocycles with Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal 740
Midorikawa, H., see Kambe, S. 601, 860
Mikaelian, G.S., see Smith, W.A. 887
Mikołajczyk, M., Balczewski, P.: A New, Total Synthesis of Methylenomycin B Using Organic Sulfur and Phosphorus Reagents 691
Milart, P., Cioslowski, J.: Selfcondensation of 4-Alkoxyacetophenone Anils: A New Route to 1,3,5-Tris[4-alkoxyphenyl]-benzenes 328
Milart, P., see Moskal, J. 128
Miller, R.S., see Moriarty, R.M. 683
Minach, L., see Schantl, J.G. 315
Minami, I., see Tsuji, J. 1009
Minamide, H., see Moriya, O. 1057
Misra, G.S., see Subramanian, L.M. 1063

Mistryukov, E.A., Korshevetz, I.K.: Direct Lithiation of Organic Compounds: Lithiated Imines and Acetylenes . . . . . 947 (erratum: 1123)

Mitra, R.B., Mahamulkar, B.G., Kulkarni, G.H.: A New Approach to the Synthesis of Methyl (1*S*)-*cis*-3-(2-Acetoxyalkyl/2-Hydroxyalkyl/2-Oxoalkyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates from (+)-3-Carene 428

Miyasaka, T., see Matsuda, A. 963

Miyazaki, M., see Chikashita, H. 308

Miyazawa, T., Endo, T., Okawara, M.: A New Method for the Preparation of Amides from Nitriles by use of Hydroxylamines 1034

Młochowski, J., see Syper, L. 439, 747

Moddelmog, G., see Kämpchen, T. 262

Modena, G., see Di Furia, F. 325

Moezie, F., see Horak, V. 839

Mohareb, R.M., see Fahmy, S.M. 976

Molina, P., Alajarín, A., Saez, J.R.: A Facile Iminophosphorane-Mediated Synthesis of 1,2,4-Triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]triazine Derivatives . . . 983

Molina, P., Arques, A., Cartagena, I., Valcarcel, M.V.: Fused Mesoionic Heterocycles: Synthesis of 1,3,4-Triazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline Derivatives 881

Molina, P., Tárraga, A., Lorenzo Peña, M.: Nitrogen-Bridgehead Heterocycles from 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-4,6-diphenylpyrylium Cation . . 697

Molina, P., Tárraga, A., Romero, E., Peña, M.L.: Synthesis of 3,3a-Dihydro-7*H*-pyrazolo[1,5-*c*]-1,3-oxazine Derivatives from 2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium Salts and Hydrazones . . . 71 (erratum: 1122)

Molines, H., Wakselman, C.: Synthesis of Optically Active Chlorofluoroacetyl Chloride 838

Monge, A., Aldana, I., Lezamiz, I., Fernández-Alvarez, E.: A Simple Preparation of 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-5*H*-pyridazino[4,5-*b*]indoles 160

Monney, H., see Middleton, R.W. 740

Montanucci, M., see Tiecco, M. 736

Moreno-Mañas, M., Pleixats, R.: A Method for the Alkylation at C-3 of 4-Hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone (Triacetic Acid Lactone) 430

Moriarty, R.M., Hou, K.C., Miller, R.S.: Conversion of Dimethyl Acetals of α-Hydroxyacetophenones and α-Hydroxypropiophenone to Monoazides and Tetrazoles Using Trimethylsilyl Azide 683

Morimoto, M., see Takano, S. 834

Morin, R.D., see Benington, F. 619

Morishita, T., see Furukawa, N. 317

Moriya, O., Minamide, H., Urata, Y.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2-Aryl-4,5-dicyanoimidazoles and -imidazolines from Diaminomaleonitrile 1057

Moskal, J., Milart, P.: Conjugated Schiff Bases; 17. Direct Synthesis of Mono-*N*-oxides of Some 1,4-Diazabutadienes 128

Mott, A.W., Barany, G.: A New Method for the Synthesis of Unsymmetrical Trisulfanes 657

Mouslouhouddine, M., see Combret, J.C. 493

Mukerjee, A.K., see Tripathy, P.K. 418

Mukherjee, K., see Ahluwalia, V.K. 346

Murai, S., see Konishi, K. 254

Murakami, Y., Watanabe, T., Kobayashi, A., Yokoyama, Y.: A Novel Method for the Debenzylation of Protected Indole Nitrogen 738

Myrboh, B., Asokan, C.V., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Novel, General Method for the Synthesis of 2-Methyl-Substituted and 2-Unsubstituted Methyl 5-Aryl-2,4-pentadienoates 50

Nagarajan, M., see Koteswar Rao, Y. 757

Nair, V., Chamberlain, S.D.: Reductive Deamination of Aminopurine Nucleosides 401

Nair, V., Jahnke, T.S.: Carbon Elongations with 1,5-Diazapentadienium Salts; Reaction with Aralkyl Ketones 424

Nájera, C., see Barluenga, J. 831

Nakajima, T., see Takahata, H. 703

Nakajima, Y., see Tamura, Y. 930

Nakamura, N., see Abe, K. 597, 603

Nakano, Y., see Igarashi, M. 1075

Nakatsuji, Y., see Kikui, T. 74

Nakayama, Y., Sanemitsu, Y.: Fused Heterocycles: A Novel Synthesis of 1-(Substituted-imino)-3,3-dimethyl-1*H*,3*H*,5*H*[1,2,4]triazolo[1,2-*c*]-[1,3,4]thiadiazole-5,7(6*H*)-diones (1-Imino-3,3-dimethyl-5,7-dioxodihydro[1,2,4]triazolo-[1,2-*c*][1,3,4]thiadiazoles) . . . . . 771 (erratum: 1123)

Nakayama, Y., Sanemitsu, Y.: A Facile Preparation of 2,4-Disubstituted 2*H*-1,2,4,6-Thiatriazin-3(4*H*)-one 1,1-Dioxides 773

Nakayama, Y., see Sanemitsu, Y. 770

Nakazumi, H., Kitaguchi, T., Ueyama, T., Kitao, T.: Synthesis of Thioflavones from *t*-Butylthiobenzene Derivatives 518

Narayana, V.L., see Shridhar, D.R. 846

Nasuno, I., see Watanabe, S. 31

Navarro, M., see O'Donnell, M.J. 313

Nazarova, N.Y., see Bogatsky, A.V. 139

see Lukyanenko, N.G. 137

Nazer, B., see Brown, H.C. 498

Neibecker, D., Touma, M., Tkatchenko, I.: Selective Dimerisation of Isoprene to 2,6-Dimethyl-1,3(*E*),6(*E*)-octatriene 1023

Neier, R., see Guerry, P. 485

Newkome, G.R., Kiefer, G.E., Xia, Y.J., Gupta, V.K.: α-Methyl Functionalization of Electron-Poor Heterocycles: Free-Radical Chlorination 676

Nguyen Chi Hung, Bisagni, E.: A General Route to 5- and 6-Substituted 4-Amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 765

Nguyen Dinh An, see Schmitt, G. 758
Nisar, M., see Tsuji, J. 1009
Nishi, H., see Tokita, S. 270
Nishida, A., see Kajigaeshi, S. 335
Nishiguchi, I., see Konishi, K. 254
Nishimura, S., see Yamanaka, H. 681
Nishizawa, S., see Takano, S. 949
Node, M., Kawabata, T., Fujimoto, M., Fuji, K.: General Synthesis of 1-Ethylthio-2-nitroolefins . . . 234
Noguchi, M., see Kajigaeshi, S. 335
Normant, J.F., see Friour, G. 37
see Germon, C. 40, 43
Nourmamode, A., see Lapouyade, R. 161
Oae, S., see Furukawa, N. 317, 746
O'Donnell, M.J., Bruder, W.A., Eckrich, T.M., Shullenberger, D.F., Staten, G.S.: Simple Syntheses of the Amino Acids: 1-Aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic Acid, Cycloleucine, and 2,6-Diaminopimelic Acid 127
O'Donnell, M.J., Wojciechowski, K., Ghosez, L., Navarro, M., Sainte, F., Antoine, J.P.: Alkylation of Protected α-Amino Acid Derivatives in the Presence of Potassium Carbonate 313
Offermann, G., see Landau, A. 686
see Seitz, G. 752
Ogasawara, K., see Takano, S. 834, 949
Ogawa, K., Yamada, S., Terada, T., Yamazaki, T., Honna, T.: Synthesis of Novel 1,3-Oxathiolan-5-one Derivatives 595
Ohannesian, L., see Olah, G.A. 785
Ohmori, K., see Araki, S. 841
Ohshiro, Y., see Hirao, T. 60
Ojima, I., see Fuchikami, T. 766
Okahara, M., see Ikeda, I. 73
see Kikui, T. 74
Okamoto, Y., see Azuhata, T. 417
Okawara, M., see Endo, T. 837
see Miyazawa, T. 1034
see Sano, H. 933
Okazaki, T., see Sugai, S. 700
Oki, T., see Kambe, S. 601
Okumura, H., see Abe, K. 597, 603
Olah, G.A., Arvanaghi, M., Ohannesian, L., Surya Prakash, G.K.: Thiocarbonyl to Carbonyl Group Transformation with Nitrosonium Tetrafluoroborate 785
Olah, G.A., Surya Prakash, G.K., Arvanaghi, M.: Synthetic Methods and Reactions; Part 109. Improved Preparation of Aldehydes and Ketones from *N,N*-Dimethylamides and Grignard Reagents 228
Olds, D.W., see Wolff, I.A. 732
Oliver Ruiz, M., see García Martínez, A. 608
Ono, N., Kamimura, A., Kaji, A.: Michael Addition of Secondary Nitroalkanes to β-Substituted α,β-Unsaturated Compounds 226
Orr, D.E.: Synthesis of Acylated Enamino Esters 618
Osowska, K., see Zwierzak, A. 223
Ostrovskaya, L.K., see Bogatsky, A.V. 138
Osuka, A., Uno, Y., Horiuchi, H., Suzuki, H.: A Facile One-Step Synthesis of 2-Arylbenzothiazoles 145
Osuka, A., see Suzuki, H. 616
Otani, S., see Hashimoto, S. 164
Ouseto, F., see Itahara, T. 236, 488
Oyamada, H., see Soai, K. 605
Palmieri, G., see Cacchi, S. 575
Palmisano, G., see Danieli, B. 353
Palomo, A.I., see Cabré, J. 413
Papadopoulos, E.P., see Looney-Dean, V. 68
Parihar, P., see Awasthi, A.K. 590
Parrick, J., see Middleton, R.W. 740
Pearce, R.J., see Le Count, D.J. 349
Pecar, S., see Kikelj, D. 125
Pedrosa, R., see Alberola, A. 238
Peet, N.R.: The First Authentic Synthesis of the Previously Reported 2-Phenyl-3,4-dihydro-5*H*-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-one 1065
Peña, M.L., see Molina, P. 71
Pérez, M.A., Soto, J.L., Guzmán, F., Diaz, A., Alcalá, H.: Preparation of 3-Methoxy-2-benzenesulfonylpropenenitriles 1045
Periotto, V., see Baraldi, P.G. 148
Perrulli, F.R., see Attanasi, O. 874
Petragnani, N., see Braga, A.L. 240
Petrini, M., see Rosini, G. 607
Pfister, J.R.: A One-Pot Synthesis of Aziridines from 2-Aminoethanols 969
Pfleiderer, W., see Charubala, R. 965
Piancatelli, G., see Antonioletti, R. 280
Piccolo, O., see Citterio, A. 760
Pielichowski, J., Popielarz, R.: Trichloroethylene in Organic Synthesis; I. A New, Catalytic Synthesis of Dichloroacetylene 433
Pike, R.E., see Rane, D.F. 694
Pindur, U., see Akgün, E. 227
Pinna, G.A., see Cignarella, G. 342
see Curzu, M.M. 339
Pleixats, R., see Moreno-Mañas, M. 430
Plemenitas, A., see Ghera, E. 504
Pocar, D., see Dalla Croce, P. 980
see Gelmi, M.L. 763

Pochat, F.: A New Access to Unsymmetrical 2,5-Disubstituted 1,3,4-Oxadiazoles and 1,3,4-Thiadiazoles ..... 146 (erratum: 1122)

Pochini, A., see Arduini, A. 950

Podergajs, S., Stanovnik, B., Tisler, M.: A New Approach for the Synthesis of Fused Imidazoles: The Synthesis of 3-Acyl-Substituted Imidazo[1,2-*x*]azines 263 (errata: 1122)

Poleschner, H., Böttger, J., Fanghänel, E.: Synthese und Eigenschaften von 1,4,3-Thiaselenazin, einem neuen heterocyclischen System 667

Poli, G., see Annunziata, R. 702

Ponomaryov, A.B., see Bumagin, N.A. 728

Popielarz, R., see Pielichowski, J. 433

Poupelin, J.P., see Schmitt, G. 758

Prabhakar, S., Lobo, A.M., Santos, M.A., Rzepa, H.S.: A Convenient Method for the Synthesis of *N*-Hydroxythiobenzamides (*C*-Arylthiohydroxamic Acids) 829

Pridgen, L.N.: Synthesis of 2-Substituted Oxazoles by Cross-Coupling of Grignard Reagents with 2-(Methylthio)-oxazoles Employing Transition Metal-Phosphine Catalysis 1047

Pridgen, L.N., Shilcrat, S.C.: A New Facile Synthesis of 2-Aroyloxazoles from 2-Lithiooxazoles 1048

Psiorz, M., Zinner, G.: Notiz zur Aminolyse von Dibenzoyl-peroxid mit primären Aminen ... 217

Pulido, F.J., see Alberola, A. 510

Purrello, G., see Corsaro, A. 515

Quin, L.D., Henderson, C.C., Rao, N.S., Kisalus, J.C.: A Two-Step Method for the Transformation of 3-Phospholene Oxides to 1,4-Dihydro-1,4-azaphosphorine Oxides 1074

Qing Qing Gong, see Wong, H.N.C. 787

Quintard, J.P., Elissondo, E., Jousseaume, B.: A Convenient Synthesis of *N,N*-Disubstituted Aminomethyltri-*n*-butylstannanes, Precursors of the Corresponding Lithium Reagents 495

Racherla, U.S., see Brown, H.C. 303, 922

Rachón, J.: Phosphor-Analoga von Aminosäuren und Peptiden; X. Synthese von Phosphon-Analogen von Tripeptiden mittels der Ugi-Vierkomponenten-Kondensation 219

Rahman, A., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Reactions of Polarized Ketoketene *S,N*-Acetals with Thionyl Chloride: a Novel General Route to 1-Aroyl-(or -Acyl)-2-aryl-(or -ethoxycarbonyl)-4-alkylthiothiazoles by Direct Heterocyclization 250

Rahman, A., Vishwakarma, J.N., Yadav, R.D., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Reaction of α-Ketoketene *S,N*-Acetals with Hydroxylamine: A Facile General Route to 5-Aryl-3-(*N*-arylamino-, *N*-alkylamino-, or *N*-azacycloalkyl)-isoxazoles 247

Rajagopalan, S., Zweifel, G.: Propargylic Silanes: Convenient Syntheses of 1-Trimethylsilyl-2-alkynes, 1,3-Bis[trimethylsilyl]-1-alkynes, and 3-Trimethylsilyl-1-alkynes 111

Stereoselective Syntheses of Allylic Silanes via Hydroalumination or Hydroboration of Propargylic Silanes 113

Ram, B., see Shridhar, D.R. 846

Rambaud, M., see Villiéras, J. 406

Ramirez, F., Marecek, J.F.: Synthesis of Complex Phosphomonoesters via Monomeric Metaphosphate: The Phosphatidic Acids 917

Rane, D.F., Fishman, A.G., Pike, R.E.: A New Application of Mannich Bases 694

Ranken, P.F., McKinnie, B.G.: Alkylthiolation of Phenols 117

Rao, A.S., see Bhat, K.S. 142

Rao, N.S., see Quin, L.D. 1074

Raphael, R.A., see Coltman, S.C.W. 150

Rathore, R., see Bhushan, V. 431

Razdan, R.K., see Sard, H. 506

Reddy, G.J., see Shridhar, D.R. 846

Reddy, M.V.R., Reddy, S.: A Novel Synthesis of (*E*)-Substituted Styryl (*Z*)-Styryl Sulfones ... 322

Reddy, S., see Reddy, M.V.R. 322

Regitz, M., see Rösch, W. 591

Reichelt, I., Reissig, H.U.: Eine einfache und flexible Synthese für 4,5-Dihydro-2*H*-3-pyridazinone ..... 786 (erratum: 1123)

Reissig, H.U., see Reichelt, I. 786

Rekkas, S., Rodios, N., Alexandrou, N.E.: One-Pot Synthesis of 3-Aryl-*s*-triazolo[3,4-*a*]phthalazines by Lead(IV) Acetate Oxidation of *ortho*-Phthalaldehyde Bis-aroylhydrazones 602

Renault, J., see Giorgi-Renault, S. 491

Richter, A.M., see Fanghänel, E. 319

Rieke, R.D., see Inaba, S. 842, 844

Rieker, A., see Habib, N.S. 825

Rieth, R., Wächtler, A., Hanack, M.: Synthese eines Cycloalkenynons 1010

Robertson, L.R., see Sard, H. 506

Rodios, N., see Rekkas, S. 602

Rollin, P., Verez Bencomo, V., Sinay, P.: Use of Selenium in Carbohydrate Chemistry: Formation of Vinyl Glycosides 134

Romeo, A., see Maione, A.M. 955

Romero, E., see Molina, P. 71

Rösch, W., Regitz, M.: Halogenierung und Sulfenylierung von 2*H*-1,2,3-Diazaphospholen 591

Rosini, G., Ballini, R., Sorrenti, P., Petrini, M.: Oxidation of 2-Nitroalkanols under Phase-Transfer Conditions: A Mild and Efficient Synthesis of Linear α-Nitroketones 607

Rossi, L.M., see Gelmi, M.L. 763

Rossi, R., see Carpita, A. 571

Roudier, J.F., Foucaud, A.: A Convenient Synthesis of 4*H*-Chromenes 159

Rouessac, F., see Gosselin, P. 876

Royer, R., see Dauzonne, D. 348, 1054

see Einhorn, J. 978

see Lamotte, G. 1068

Rudorf, W.D.: A New Synthesis of Substituted 1-Methylthiabenzene 1-Oxides 852

Rudorf, W.D., Janietz, D.: Eine einfache Synthese von 1,4-Benzodithiin-1,1-dioxiden 854

Russo, J.M., see Guziec, F.S. 479

Rutledge, P.S., see Woodgate, P.D. 1017

Rzepa, H.S., see Prabhakar, S. 829

Saba, A.: A New Synthesis of 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzopyrans, 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran, and 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran: The Use of Bis[hexafluoroacetoacetonato]-copper(II) in the Cyclization of 1-Diazo-3-aryloxy-2-propanones . . 268

Saçzewski, F.: 2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole; I. Reactions with some Heteroaromatic *N*-Oxides, Cyclic Nitrones, and Aldoximes 170

Saez, J.R., see Molina, P. 983

Sainsbury, M., see Hogan, I.T. 872

Sainte, F., see O'Donnell, M.J. 313

Saito, K., see Kambe, S. 601, 860

Sajiki, H., see Hirota, K. 589

Sakai, S., Kominami, M., Chonan, K., Enomoto, T., Fujinami, T.: A New Method for Preparation of Tetraalkyl Orthocarbonates from Sodium Alkoxides, Tetrachlorostannane, and Carbon Disulfide 233

Sakamoto, T., Kondo, Y., Shiraiwa, M., Yamanaka, H.: ω-Methoxylation and Hydration of Ethynyl-*N*-heteroarenes 245

Sakamoto, T., Kondo, Y., Yamanaka, H.: Studies on Pyrimidine Derivatives; XXXV. Iodination of 2-Aminopyrimidines, 4-Aminopyrimidines, and 4-Pyrimidinones with Iodine Chloride *in situ* 252

Sakamoto, T., see Yamanaka, H. 681

Sakurai, A., see Kambe, S. 601, 860

Sakurai, H., Shoji, M., Yajima, M., Hosomi, A.: A Novel Synthesis of 2,4,10-Trioxa-3-silaadamantanes 598

Sala, A., see Winters, G. 1050, 1052

Samuelsson, B., see Garegg, P.J. 168

Sanemitsu, Y., Nakayama, Y.: A Convenient One-Step Synthesis of 1,3-Disubstituted 6-Methylthio-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines [6-Methylthio-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-diones] 770

Sanemitsu, Y., see Nakayama, Y. 771, 773

San Felix, A., see Camarasa, M.J. 509

Sano, H., Okawara, M., Ueno, Y.: Synthesis and Reactions of an Allylic Stannane 933

Santeusanio, S., see Attanasi, O. 671, 873

Santos, M.A., see Prabhakar, S. 829

Sard, H., Duffley, R.P., Robertson, L.R., Razdan, R.K.: Improved Procedure for the Preparation of Chiral 1,2-Epoxybutanes: Total Synthesis of (*S*)-3′-Hydroxy-Δ⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol, A Highly Active Metabolite of Δ⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol . . . . 506 (erratum: 1123)

Sasson, Y., see Yonovich-Weiss, M. 34

Sato, M., Katsumata, N., Ebine, S.: A Convenient Synthesis of Benzocyclobutene-4,5-dione . dione . . . . . 685 (erratum: 1123)

Sato, S., see Mataka, S. 663

Satoh, K., see Matsuda, A. 963

Scarpati, R., see Graziano, M.L. 66

Scettri, A., see Antonioletti, R. 280

Schamp, N., see Verhé, R. 46

Schantl, J.G., Hebeisen, P., Minach, L.: α-Arylazoalkyl Isocyanates and Isothiocyanates by Potassium Permanganate Oxidation of 2,5,5-Trisubstituted 1,2,4-Triazolidine-3-ones and 1,2,4-Triazolidine-3-thiones 315

Schegolev, A.A., see Smit, W.A. 887

Scherbakov, S.V., see Lukyanenko, N.G. 137

Schmidt, A.H., Aimène, A., Hoch, M.: Oxokohlenstoffe und verwandte Verbindungen; 6. Mitteilung. Ein allgemeines Verfahren zur Herstellung von Betainen aus vinylogen Dicarbonsäure-dichloriden. Neuartige Phosphor-, Arsen- und Schwefel-Betaine der Quadratsäure . . 754

Schmidt, A.H., Aimène, A., Schneider, M.: Eine neue Klasse von Stickstoff-Betainen der Quadratsäure 436

Schmidt, U., Lieberknecht, A., Wild, J.: Amino Acids and Peptides; XLIII. Dehydroamino Acids; XVIII. Synthesis of Dehydroamino Acids and Amino Acids from *N*-Acyl-2-(dialkyloxyphosphinyl)-glycin Esters, II 53

Schmitt, G., Nguyen Dinh An, Poupelin, J.P., Vebrel, J., Laude, B.: A New and Mild Synthesis of Substituted Salicylic Acids 758

Schmolka, S.J., Zimmer, H.: *N*-Dimethylaminopropylation in a Solid-Liquid Two-Phase System: Synthesis of Chlorpromazine, its Analogs, and Related Compounds 29

Schneider, M., see Schmidt, A.H. 436

see Weber, J.V. 1044

Schöllkopf, U., Busse, U., Kilger, R., Lehr, P.: Asymmetric Syntheses via Heterocyclic Intermediates; XXI. Enantioselective Synthesis of α-Alkylleucine Methyl Esters using the Bis-lactim Ether of Cyclo(L-Leu-L-Leu) as Starting Material . . . . . 271 (erratum: 1122)

Schöllkopf, U., Wintel, T.: Syntheses with α-Metallated Isocyanides; LIV. Synthesis of 1-Amino-2-hydroxy-alkanephosphonic Acids (Phosphonic Acid Analogs of Serines) via Diethyl 2-Oxazoline-4-phosphonates 1033

Schulz, D., Simchen, G.: Elektrophile Silylierung aktivierter Alkene; Synthese von 1,1-Dialkoxy-2-trimethylsilylalkenen 928

Schwöbel, A., Kresze, G.: Facile Preparation of Aliphatic Iminium Salts by a Hetero-metathesis Reaction of Cationic *N*-Sulfinyl Compounds 944

Secci, M., see Bonsignore, L. 266

Seitz, G., see Kämpchen, T. 262

see Landau, A. 686

Seitz, G., Offermann, G.: Neue gemischt substituierte Pseudooxokohlenstoff-Dianionen der Dreiecksäure-Reihe mit Cyanoimin-Funktionen 752

Seitz, G., The, H.S.: Amin-substituierte Cyclohepta[*c*]pyrrolium-Salze und 6-Amino-2-aza-azulene aus Cyclohepta[*c*]pyrrol-6(2*H*)-on 119

Seraglia, R., see Di Furia, F. 325

Shafiee, A., Fanaii, G.: A Facile Synthesis of *N*-(Aryl-1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene)-amides, *N*-(4- or 5-Aryl-1,3-thiaselenol-2-ylidene)-amides 512

Shanzer, A., Libman, J.: Preparation of Macrocyclic Poly-thiolactones 140

Shibaev, V.N., see Danilov, L.L. 404

Shibuya, S., see Kano, S. 1071

Shilcrat, S.C., see Pridgen, L.N. 1048

Shimizu, I., see Tsuji, J. 1009

Shiraiwa, M., see Sakamoto, T. 245

Shirouchi, Y., see Tamura, Y. 231

Shoji, M., see Sakurai, H. 598

Shridhar, D.R., Ram, B., Narayana, V.L., Awasthi, A.K., Reddy, G.J.: Synthesis of β-Lactams using a New Phosphorylating Agent, Phenyl *N*-Methyl-*N*-phenylphosphoramido-chloridate 846

Shullenberger, D.F., see O'Donnell, M.J. 127

Simchen, G., see Frick, U. 929

see Schulz, D. 928

Simoni, D., see Baraldi, P.G. 148

Sinay, P., see Rollin, P. 134

Singh, L.W., Gupta, A.K., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Facile Synthesis of 2-Amino-4-alkoxy-6-styryl- and 2-Amino-4-alkoxy-6-(4-aryl-1,3-butadienyl)-pyrimidines by Direct Cyclo-condensation 516

Singh, S.M., see Brown, H.C. 920, 922

Sinisterra, J.V., Garcia-Raso, A., Cabello, J.A., Marinas, J.M.: An Improved Procedure for the Claisen-Schmidt Reaction 502

Sipe, H.J., Clary, D.W., White, S.B.: An Improved Synthesis of Aryl Sulfones 283

Slebioda, M., see Kołodziejczyk, A.M. 865

Sliskovic, D.R., see Lin, Y.-i 946

Smit, W.A., Schegolev, A.A., Gybin, A.S., Mikaelian, G.S., Caple, R.: A New Method for the Selective Hydroxy- and Methoxy-acylation of the Double Bond of Conjugated Enynes 887

Smith, R.A.J., bin Manas, A.R.: Electrophilic Aromatic Formylation with Bis-phenyl-thionium Ions 166

Smith, T.D., see Tirant, M. 833

Soai, K., Oyamada, H.: A Chemoselective One-Step Reduction of β-Ketoesters to 1,3-Diols 605

Somayaji, V., see Brown, H.C. 919

Son, B., Czech, B., Bartsch, R.A.: 7-Benzyloxy-methyl-3,6,9,12-tetraoxa-1,14-tetradecane-diol: A Versatile Intermediate in Crown and Azacrown Synthesis 776

Sonoda, N., see Konishi, K. 254

Soroka, M., see Lejczak, B. 577

Sorrenti, P., see Rosini, G. 607

Soto, J.L., see Fuentes, L. 768

see Pérez, M.A. 1045

Speh, P., see Kantlehner, W. 358

Srinivasan, K.V., see Ayyangar, N.R. 938

Srinivasan, P.C., see Thangaraj, K. 1010

Stack, D.P., Coates, R.M.: Preparation of β-Haloacryloyl Chlorides ..... 434 (erratum: 1122)

Stájer, G., Szabó, A.E., Fülöp, F., Bernáth, G.: Novel Preparation of 6*H*-1,3-Oxazin-6-ones by Retrodiene Reaction 345

Stankowiak, A., see Anders, E. 1039

Stanovnik, B., see Podergajs, S. 263

Staten, G.S., see O'Donnell, M.J. 127

Stawiński, J., see Jankowska, J. 408

Stowell, J.C., King, B.T.: A Convenient Synthesis of 7-Acetoxyheptanal and 6-Methylheptanal 278

Subramanian, L.M., Misra, G.S.: Synthesis of Naphthopyranoisoxazoles and Naphtho-pyranopyrazoles via Cyanoethylation 1063

Subramanian, L.R., Garcia Martinez, A., Herrera Fernandez, A., Martinez, Alvarez, R.: Hydrierende Spaltung phenolischer und enolischer Perfluoroalkansulfonate 481

Suga, K., see Fujita, T. 835

see Watanabe, S. 31

Sugai, S., Okazaki, T., Akaboshi, S., Ikegami, S.: An Improved Synthesis of Corticosteroid 17α-Esters by Synthetic Aluminum Silicate-Mediated Conversion of 17α,21-Cyclic Orthoesters 700

Sun Kun Bae, see Kwan Soo Kim 866

Surya Prakash, G.K., see Olah, G.A. 228, 785

Sutherland, T., see Alewood, P.F. 403

Suzuki, H., Thiruvikraman, S.V., Osuka, A.: A Convenient One-Pot Synthesis of 2,3-Disubstituted Indoles 616

Suzuki, H., see Osuka, A. 145

Swaminathan, S., see Thangaraj, K. 1010

Syper, L., Młochowski, J.: A Convenient Oxidation of Halomethylarenes and Alcohols to Aldehydes with Dimethyl Selenoxide and Potassium Benzeneselenite 747

The Convenient Syntheses of Organoselenium Reagents 439

Szabó, A.E., see Stájer, G. 345

Taba, K.M., Köster, R., Dahlhoff, W.V.: Boron Compounds; 63. A Mild Procedure for Partial or Complete *O*-Stannylation of Polyhydroxy Compounds 399

Takagi, K., see Matsuoka, M. 953

Takahashi, K., see Mataka, S. 663

Takahata, H., Nakajima, T., Yamazaki, T.: A New Synthesis of 1-Substituted 7-Methyl-2-oxo-4-thioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-7*H*-pyrrolo- and 8-Methyl-2-oxo-4-thioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydropyrido[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidines 703

Takajo, T., Kambe, S., Ando, W.: Synthesis of *N,N'*-Bis[2-hydroxybenzylidene]-aryl-methanediamines . . . . . 256 (erratum: 1122)

Synthesis of 1,2,3,6-Tetrahydropyrimidines and *N*-Arylmethylenearylmethylamines from *N,N'*-Diarylmethylenearylmethanediamines and Malonyl Derivatives 259

Takano, S., Morimoto, M., Ogasawara, K.: A Facile Synthesis of (*S*)-5-Benzyloxymethyl-2-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran via D-5-*O*-Benzyl-2-deoxyxylono-1,4-lactone 834

Takano, S., Nishizawa, S., Akiyama, M., Ogasawara, K.: A New Synthesis of *cis*-2,2-Dimethyl-3-hydroxymethylcyclopropane-carboxylic Acid 949

Tamura, C., see Mataka, S. 663

Tamura, T., see Iida, T. 957

Tamura, Y., Shirouchi, Y., Haruta, J.: Synthesis of Methyl 2-Arylpropanoates by 1,2-Aryl Migration of Aryl Ethyl Ketones using Diacetoxyphenyliodine 231

Tamura, Y., Tsugoshi, T., Annoura, H., Ishibashi, H.: Ethoxycarbonylmethylthio-methylation of Aromatic Compounds by Friedel-Crafts Reaction with Ethyl α-(Chloromethylthio)-acetate 326

Tamura, Y., Tsugoshi, T., Nakajima, Y., Kita, Y.: A Convenient Synthesis of Alkyl 2-Alkoxy-carbonyl-3-pyridineacetates 930

Tanaka, H., see Matsuda, A. 963

Tárraga, A., see Molina, P. 71, 697

Tashiro, M., see Mataka, S. 663

Tejero, T., see Garin, J. 520, 586

Terada, T., see Ogawa, K. 595

Terashima, M., see Ishikura, M. 936

Testaferri, L., see Tiecco, M. 736

Tewari, N., see Ghosh, C.K. 614

Tewari, R.S., see Awasthi, A.K. 590

Thangaraj, K., Srinivasan, P.C., Swaminathan, S.: A New Synthesis of 3,5-Cyclodecadienones via an Acetylenic Anionic Oxy-Cope Rearrange-ment 1010

The, H.S., see Seitz, G. 119

Thiruvikraman, S.V., see Suzuki, H. 616

Thomas, S.E., see Davies, S.G. 1027

Tiecco, M., Testaferri, L., Tingoli, M., Chianelli, D., Montanucci, M.: A Convenient Synthesis of Bipyridines by Nickel-Phosphine Complex-Mediated Homo Coupling of Halopyridines 736

Tingoli, M., see Tiecco, M. 736

Tinucci, L., see Citterio, A. 760

Tirant, M., Smith, T.D.: Reaction of Hydrogen Sulphide and β-Mercaptoethanol with Hydrazones of Aromatic Aldehydes in the Presence of Triethylamine . . . . . 833 (errata: 1123)

Tischenko, I.G., see Kulinkovich, O.G. 886

Tisler, M., see Podergajs, S. 263

Tisnes, P., see Harpp, D.N. 1037

Tkatchenko, I., see Neibecker, D. 1023

Tokita, S., Hiruta, K., Yaginuma, Y., Ishikawa, S., Nishi, H.: Diels-Alder Reaction of Dehydrohydantoins with Dibenzo[*b,n*]-perylene; The Synthesis of Dibenzo[*c,i*]phen-anthro[1,10,9,8-*anmlk*]phenanthridine 270

Tollari, S., see Danieli, B. 353

Tomás, M., see Barluenga, J. 935

Tomasz, T., see Bentrude, W.G. 27

Touma, M., see Neibecker, D. 1023

Tripathy, P.K., Mukerjee, A.K.: A Fast Synthesis of 2-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Acids 418

Tsugoshi, T., see Abe, K. 597, 603

see Tamura, Y. 326, 930

Tsuji, J., Nisar, M., Shimizu, I., Minami, I.: Novel Synthetic Method for 2-Methyl-2-cyclopentenone from Diallyl Adipate by Two-Pot Reactions 1009

Tyka, R., Hägele, G.: A Convenient Synthesis of *N*-Alkylaminomethanephosphonic and *N*-Alkylaminomethylphosphinic Acids 218

Uchiyama, K., see Ueda, M. 323

Ueda, M., Uchiyama, K., Kano, T.: A New Synthesis of Diaryl Sulfones 323

Uehara, K., see Mataka, S. 663

Ueno, Y., see Sano, H. 933

Ueyama, T., see Nakazumi, H. 518

Uhlmann, E., see Charubala, R. 965

Ungaro, R., see Arduini, A. 950

Uno, Y., see Osuka, A. 145

Urata, Y., see Moriya, O. 1057

Uray, G., Kriessmann, I.: Lipophilic Heterocycles. Convenient Synthesis of Long-Chain Alkyl Heteroaryl Ethers using Potassium Hydroxide in Dimethyl Sulfoxide 679

Valcarcel, M.V., see Molina, P. 881

Valdeolmillos, A.M., see Corral, C. 172

Valoti, E., see Citterio, A. 760

van den Goorbergh, J.A.M., van der Steeg, M., van der Gen, A.: A Convenient Synthesis of 3-(1-Oxo-2-alkenyl)-coumarins 859

van der Gen, A., see van den Goorbergh, J.A.M. . . . 859

van der Steeg, M., see van den Goorbergh, J.A.M. . . 859

Vaquero, J.J., see Fuentes, L. 768

Vasvári-Debreczy, L., see Hermecz, I. 152

Vebrel, J., see Schmitt, G. 758

Velasco, M.D., see Barba, F. 593

Veliev, M.G., Guseinov, M.M., Mamedov, E.S., Gakhramanov, R.F.: Synthesis of Bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptenes and Bicyclo[2.2.2]octenes having a 2-Alkynyl Side Chain 337

Venton, D.L., see Arora, S.K. 884

Verez Bencomo, V., see Rollin, P. 134

Verhé, R., De Kimpe, N., De Buyck, L., Schamp, N.: Reactivity of α-Halogenated Aldehydes towards Thiolates: Synthesis of α-Sulfenylated Aldehydes 46

Vicente, M., see Alberola, A. 238

Villemin, D., Cadiot, P., Kuétegan, M.: A New Synthesis of ω-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids via Copper Catalysis 230

Villiéras, J., Rambaud, M.: Wittig-Horner Reaction in Heterogeneous Media; V. An Efficient Synthesis of α-Methylenecarboxylic Esters and α-Methyleneketones under Mild Conditions . 406

Vishwakarma, J.N., see Rahman, A. 247

Vögtle, F., Mayenfels, P., Luppertz, F.: Simple One-Pot Synthesis of Macrocyclic Dichalcones by Twofold Aldol Condensation, and the Effect of Cesium Ion 580

Vollhardt, K.P.C., see Gesing, E.R.F. 351

von Daacke, A., see Ahlbrecht, H. 610

Wächtler, A., see Rieth, R. 1010

Wakefield, B.J., see Brady, J.H. 33

Wakselman, C., see Molines, H. 838

Waszkuć, W., Janecki, T., Bodalski, R.: A Convenient Synthesis of α-Hydroxyaldehydes and Hydroxymethyl Ketones 1025

Watanabe, S., Fujita, T., Suga, K., Nasuno, I.: Reaction of 1,1,2,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropyl-diethylamine with Various Diols 31

Watanabe, S., see Fujita, T. 835

Watanabe, T., see Murakami, Y. 738

Webb, T.R.: A Simple Synthesis of Potassium (±)-3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol 4-Sulfate 213

Weber, J.V., Faller, P., Kirsch, G., Schneider, M.: Simple Synthesis of Organyl Phenyl Selenides from Exchange Resin-Supported Phenyl Selenide Anion 1044

Weiming Qiu, see Yanchang Shen 924

Wellman, G., Mendelson, W., Lam, B., Anderson, E.L., Berkoff, C.E., Ladd, C.: The Sodium/Ammonia Reduction of 5-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-methylimidazole: A Key Intermediate in the Synthesis of Cimetidine 356

Wenbiao Cen, see Yanchang Shen 35

White, A.W., see Hyatt, J.A. 214

White, S.B., see Sipe, H.J. 283

Wild, J., see Schmidt, U. 53

Wildsmith, E., see Harland, P.A. 941

Wiley, R.A., see Zenk, P.C. 695

Wintel, T., see Schöllkopf, U. 1033

Winters, G.: A New Approach to the Synthesis of [17α,16α-*d*]oxazolino-Corticosteroids 281

Winters, G., Sala, A., de Paoli, A., Conti, M.: Reaction of Cyclic Ketones with 5-Aminopyrazoles and 5-Aminoisoxazoles 1050

Winters, G., Sala, A., de Paoli, A., Ferri, V.: Easy Synthesis of New Ring-Fused Pyridones from Heteroaromatic β-Vinylamines 1052

Wojciechowska, W., see Daniewski, A.R. 132

Wojciechowski, K., see O'Donnell, M.J. 313

Wolff, I.A., Olds, D.W., Hilbert, G.E.: Improved Synthesis of Formylhalomalonic Ester Derivatives 732

Wong, H.N.C., Yi De Xing, Yong Fan Zhou, Qing Quing Gong, Cong Zhang: Synthesis of Benzene Derivatives via Deoxygenation by Low-Valent Titanium 787

Woodgate, P.D., Janssen, S.J., Rutledge, P.S., Woodgate, S.D., Cambie, R.C.: Synthesis of *vicinal* Iodothiocyanates using Isothiocyanatotributylstannane 1017

Woodgate, S.D., see Woodgate, P.D. 1017

Wright, R.G.McR.: A Simple One-Pot Conversion of Alkyl 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylates to 4-Aminoquinoline-2-carboxylates using Reactive Isocyanates . . . . . 1058 (erratum: 1123)

Würthwein, E.U., see Kupfer, R. 688

Xia, Y.-J., see Newkome, G.R. 676

Xian Huang, see Cheng-Chu Chan 224

Xian Huang, Cheng-Chu Chan: Synthesis of 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazines and -1,4-benzothiazines under Phase-Transfer Catalysis 851

Yadav, R.D., see Rahman, A. 247

Yadav, V.J., see Mali, R.S. 862

Yaginuma, Y., see Tokita, S. 270

Yajima, M., see Sakurai, H. 598

Yamada, K., Dohmori, R.: A Convenient Synthesis of Cyclohexylammonium 2-Chlorophenyl 2-Cyanoethyl Phosphate 333

Yamada, S., see Ogawa, K. 595

Yamaguchi, M., see Hirao, I. 1076

Yamanaka, H., Nishimura, S., Kaneda, S., Sakamoto, T.: Studies on Pyrimidine Derivatives; XXXVII. Synthesis of Pyrimidinecarbonitriles by Reaction of Pyrimidine *N*-Oxides with Trimethylsilyl Cyanide 681

Yamanaka, H., see Sakamoto, T. 245, 252

Yamanouchi, A., see Fuchikami, T. 766

Yamashita, J., see Inoue, Y. 244

Yamazaki, T., see Ogawa, K. 595

see Takahata, H. 703

Yanchang Shen, Weiming Qiu, Yuankang Xin, Yaozeng Huang: A Facile Synthesis of Symmetrically Substituted Perfluoro-α,β-ynones 924

Yanchang Shen, Yuankang Xin, Wenbiao Cen, Yaozeng Huang: A Convenient Synthesis of Fluorinated α,β-Ynones 35

Yanovskaya, L.A., see Arnold, Z. 974

Yaozeng Huang, see Yanchang Shen 35, 924

see Yuanyao Xu 781

Yatsu, M., see Igarashi, M. 1075

Yi De Xing, see Wong, H.N.C. 787

Yokoyama, M., Hasegawa, Y., Hatanaka, H., Kawazoe, Y., Imamoto, T.: Improved *O/S* Exchange Reagents 827

Yokoyama, Y., see Murakami, Y. 738

Yong Fan Zhou, see Wong, H.N.C. 787

Yonovich-Weiss, M., Sasson, Y.: Synthesis of Primary Alkyl Bromides by Halogen Exchange of Alkyl Chlorides with Calcium Bromide under Phase-Transfer Conditions 34

Yoshida, H., see Hashimoto, S. 164

Yoshihira, K., see Mataka, S. 663

Younes, M.I., see El-Zohry, M.F. 972

Young, S.D.: Facile Conversion of Hantzsch Type 4-Aryl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates into 4-Aryl-2-methyl-5-oxo-1,4,5,7-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*b*]pyridine-3-carboxylates 617

Young Kil Chang, see Kwan Soo Kim 865

Yuankang Xin, see Yanchang Shen 35, 924

Yuanyao Xu, Jing Zhang: Palladium-Catalysed Synthesis of Functionalised Alkyl Alkylaryl-phosphinates 778

Yuanyao Xu, Zhong Li, Jiazhi Xia, Huiju Guo, Yaozeng Huang: Palladium-Catalysed Synthesis of Alkylarylphenylphosphine Oxides 781

Yuasa, Y., see Kano, S. 1071

Yumisashi, H., see Itahara, T. 255

Yus, M., see Barluenga, J. 831

Zenk, P.C., Wiley, R.A.: A General Synthesis of 4-Alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans 695

Zhong Li, see Yuanyao Xu 781

Zimmer, H., see Burkhouse, D. 330

see Schmolka, S.J. 29

Zinner, G., see Psiorz, M. 217

Zioudrou, C., see Dourtoglou, V. 572

Zoń, J.: Synthesis of Diisopropyl 1-Nitroalkanephosphonates from Diisopropyl 1-Oxoalkanephosphonates 661

Zweifel, G., see Rajagopalan, S. 111, 113

Zwierzak, A.: *N*-Alkylation of Diethyl *N*-Alkylphosphoramidates in an Anhydrous Medium 332

Zwierzak, A., Osowska, K.: A Convenient Method for the Protection of Amino Groups as Diethyl Phosphoroamidates 223

COMPOUND INDEX

SYNTHESIS 1984

Reaction Index p. 1112
Index of Special Reagents p. 1119
Index of Apparatus, Laboratory Techniques, etc. p. 1121

● **Acetals and Hetero Analogs**
- *S,S*-Acetal *S*-Oxides
- Synthesis and Cleavage 691
- *O,N*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Reaction with Trialkylstannylmagnesium Halides 495
- *Se,Se*-Acetals
- Synthesis 439
- **Aldehyde *O,O*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 330, 626 (6930), 808
- Reaction with Enediol Disilyl Ethers 706 (6940)
- Reaction with Tetraorganosilanes 996
- **Aldehyde *S,S*-Diphenyl Acetals**
- Synthesis 80 (6795)
- **2-Alkenal *O,O*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 988 (6983)
- **Cyclic *O,O*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 180 (6838), 626 (6930)
- **1-Haloalkyl Aryl Ketone *O,O*-Acetals**
- Rearrangement 82 (6802)
- **Heteroarylacetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 245
- **ω-Hydroxyacetophenone *O,O*-Acetals**
- Reaction with Azidotrimethylsilane 683
- **2-Hydroxyalkanal *O,S*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 46
- **4-Hydroxy-2-alkenal *O,S*-Acetals**
- Synthesis and Cyclization 1086 (7012)
- **Ketone *O,O*-Acetals**
- Cleavage 893 (6973) (stereoselective)
- **α-Nitroketone *S,S*-Acetals**
- Synthesis 234
- **4-Oxoalkanal 1-(*O,O*-Acetals)**
- Synthesis 886
- **2-Oxoalkanal 1-(*O,S*-Acetals)**
- Synthesis 48, 1086 (7012)
- Carbonyl Olefination 1086 (7012)
- **2-Oxoalkanal 2-(*S,S*-Acetals)**
- Synthesis 48
- **5-Oxo-2-alkenal 5-(*O,O*-Acetals)**
- Synthesis 227
● **Acetyl Anion Equivalents**
- Acetaldehyde *S,S*-Diethyl Acetal *S*-Oxide 691
● **Acyl Triflates**
- Reaction with Arenes (Acylation) 446 (6886)
● **Alcohols**
- Synthesis 174 (6819), 621 (6916), 629–651
- Reaction with Carbon Dioxide 83 (6805)
- **2-Acylaminoalkanols**
- Synthesis 310
- **2-Acylamino-3-alkylthiopropanols**
- Synthesis and Phosphorylation 870
- **2-Acylamino-3-aryl-3-oxopropanols**
- Synthesis 839
- **2-Acyloxyalkanols**
- Synthesis 630
- **3,5-Alkadienols**
- Synthesis 77 (6785), 998
- **2,4-Alkadiynols**
- Reduction 730, 1123
- **3,5-Alkadiynols**
- Reduction 730
- **Alkanols**
- Synthesis 632, 633, 642
- **2-Alkenols (Allylic Alcohols)**
- Synthesis 285 (6841), 445 (6884), 637–648, 730 (*E*), 803
- Aminoiodination 79 (6791)
- Oxidation 866
- Phosphorylation 405
- **3-Alkenols**
- Synthesis 79 (6792), 177 (6826), 391, 633, 634, 645, 730 (*E*)
- Aminoiodination 79 (6791)
- **4-Alkenols**
- Synthesis 634
- **6-Alkenols**
- Synthesis 920 (*E*)
- **2-(1-Alkenyl)-cycloalkanols**
- Synthesis and Oxidation 621 (6914)
- **2-(1-Alkenyl)-1-ethynylcyclohexanols**
- Cyclization Reactions 1010
- **2-Alken-4-yn-1-ols**
- Synthesis 730 (*E*)
- **3-Alken-5-yn-1-ols**
- Synthesis 730 (*E*)
- **2-Alkoxyalkanols**
- Synthesis 630
- **3-Alkoxyalkanols**
- Synthesis 1080 (6994)
- **3-Alkoxy-3-alkenols**
- Synthesis 1080 (6994)
- **2-Alkoxy-1-phenylethanols**
- Synthesis 894 (6975)
- **2-Alkylselenoalkanols**
- Synthesis 631
- **2-Alkylthioalkanols**
- Synthesis 47, 630
- **2-Alkynols**
- Synthesis 240, 525 (6891)
- Reduction 730
- **3-Alkynols**
- Synthesis 175 (6822), 634
- Reduction 730
- **2-Aminoalkanols**
- Synthesis 630
- Cyclization Reactions 969
- **4-Amino-2-alkenols**
- Synthesis 793 (6957)(*E*)
- **2-Amino-3-iodoalkanols**
- Synthesis 79 (6791)
- **3-Amino-4-iodoalkanols**
- Synthesis 79 (6791)
- **2-Amino-1-phenylethanols**
- Synthesis 495
- **1-Arylalkanols**
- Synthesis 706 (6942)(*R*)
- Oxidation 866
- **1-Aryl-2-(*N*-heteroaryl)-ethanols**
- Synthesis 705 (6937)
- **2-Aryloxy-1-phenylethanols**
- Synthesis 894 (6975)
- **3-Aryl-2-propynols**
- Synthesis 728
- **2-Arylthioalkanols**
- Synthesis 630
- **1-Aryl-2,2,2-tribromoethanols**
- Synthesis 443 (6877)
- **1-Aryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanols**
- Synthesis 443 (6877)
- **Benzyl Alcohols and Hetero Analogs**
- Synthesis 77 (6787)
- Oxidation 747
- **Bis[2-alkenyl]-dichloromethylcarbinols**
- Synthesis 734
- **2,2-Bis[3-indolyl]-ethanol**
- Synthesis and *O*-Acylation 872
- **2-Chloroalkanols (Chlorohydrins)**
- Synthesis 630
- **Cinnamyl Alcohols**
- Cyclization Reactions 346
- **Cyclobutylcarbinols**
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 603
- **2-Cyclopropylalkanols**
- Synthesis 428
- **Cyclopropylcarbinols**
- Synthesis 636, 639
- **Diarylcarbinols**
- Oxidation 866
- **2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-aziridines**
- Synthesis 78 (6790)
- **3- and 5-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-1,2-oxazoles**
- Synthesis 868
- **3-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-quinolines**
- Synthesis 673
- **2-Hydroxymethylbenzimidazoles**
- Synthesis 357
- **2-Iodo-2-silylalkanols**
- Synthesis 650
- **2-Nitroalkanols**
- Cyclization Reactions 348
- Oxidation 607
- **Primary Alcohols, General**
- Synthesis 356, 793 (6956), 1081 (6996)
- Oxidation 707 (6944), 955
- **2-Propynol**
- *C*-Arylation 728
- **Secondary Alcohols, General**
- Synthesis 362 (6858) (enantioselective), 445 (6885) (*S*) (*R*), 933
- Deoxygenation 791 (6949)
- Oxidation 707 (6944), 955, 1082 (6999), 1083 (7004)
- **3-Siloxyalkanols**
- Synthesis 1080 (6994)
- **3-Siloxy-3-alkenols**
- Synthesis 1080 (6994)
- **1-Silylalkanols**
- Synthesis 77 (6787), 367 (6871)
- **2-Silylalkanols**
- Synthesis 385 (*threo*), 651
- Dehydroxysilylation 385–391
- **Tertiary Alcohols**
- Synthesis 285 (6841)
- **Steroidal Alcohols**
- Oxidation 955
- **1-Styryl-3-alkenols**
- Synthesis 933

● **Alcohols, *O*-Derivatives**
- **6-Alkenyl Acetates**
- Synthesis 920 (*E*)
- **Alkyl Triflates**
- Synthesis 1039
- **4-Amino-2-alkenyl Acetates**
- Synthesis 793 (6957) (*E*)
- **2-Bromoalkyl Acetates**
- Synthesis and Conversion into Oxiranes 142
● **Aldehydes**
- Synthesis 173 (6815), 228, 369, 446 (6887), 637, 707 (6944), 807, 955, 1021, 1084 (7005)
- Cyclization Reactions 1033
- Homologation 173 (6815)
- Reaction with Enol Silyl Ethers 622 (6917)
- Reaction with Nitroalkanes 607
- Reaction with Tetraorganosilanes 997
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation 79 (6792)
- Reductive Alkylative Amination 176 (6824)
- **7-Acetoxyheptanal**
- Synthesis 278
- **3-Acylaminoalkanals**
- Synthesis 189
- **2-Acyloxyalkanals**
- Synthesis 1085 (7008)
- **4-Acyloxy-2-alkenals**
- Synthesis 636
- **Alkanals**
- Synthesis 308, 626 (6930), 708 (6946), 795 (6962)
- Addition to Alkenes 177 (6826)
- **Alkanals, ω-Functionalized**
- Synthesis 708 (6946)
- **2-Alkenals**
- Synthesis 178 (6829), 394, 608 (*E*), 706 (6941), 866, 988 (6983) (*E*), 997, 1079 (6990)
- Cyclization Reactions 363 (6859)
- Dialkoxymethylation 178 (6830)
- Reaction with Alkenes 794 (6960)
- Reaction with Aminotrialkylsilanes 493
- Reduction 308
- **Alkoxyarenecarboxaldehydes**
- Synthesis 166, 504
- **2-Alkylthioalkanals**
- Synthesis 46
- **3-Amino-2-alkenals**
- Synthesis 1081 (6997)
- **Aromatic Aldehydes**
- Synthesis 432, 504, 747, 866
- **2-Arylthioalkanals**
- Synthesis 46
- **Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane- and -heptene-carboxaldehydes**
- Synthesis 1012
- **Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptene-2-carboxaldehyde**
- Synthesis 469, 472
- **2-Bromoalkanals**
- Synthesis 1083 (7003)
- **2-Chloroalkanals**
- Reaction with Thiolates 46
- **2-Cyclopentenylacetaldehydes**
- Synthesis 458
- **5,5-Dialkoxy-2-alkenals**
- Synthesis 178 (6830), 227
- **2,2-Dialkylthioalkanals**
- Synthesis 48
- **2,2-Dichloroalkanals**
- Reaction with Thiolates 48
- **2,3-Dihydrofuran-4-carboxaldehydes**
- Synthesis 975, 1123
- **Dimethoxybenzaldehydes**
- Synthesis 166
- **3-Formylchromones**
- Cyclization Reactions 614
- **2-Formyl-1,3-oxazoles**
- Synthesis 1048
- **2-Formyl-1-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1063
- **3-Formyl-4-oxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1063
- **2-Hydroxyalkanals**
- Synthesis 1025
- ***o*- and *p*-Hydroxyarenecarboxaldehydes**
- Synthesis 166
- **2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes**
- Synthesis 166
- Cyclization Reactions 159, 348, 859, 1068
- Reaction with Nitromethane 1054
- **2-Iodoalkanals**
- Synthesis 179 (6832)
- **6-Methylheptanal**
- Synthesis 278
- **3-Oxoalkanals**
- Synthesis 79 (6793)
- *C*-Alkylation 524 (6899)
- **4-Oxoalkanals**
- Synthesis 376, 886
- **5-Oxoalkanals**
- Synthesis 378
- Cyclization Reactions 988 (6981)
- **3-(4-Oxochromen-3-yl)-acroleins**
- Synthesis 614
- **Pyridinecarboxaldehydes**
- Carbonyl Olefination 620
- **3-Silylalkanals**
- Synthesis 84 (6809)
● **Alkanes**
- Synthesis 791 (6949), 891 (6968), 987 (6979), 1002
● **Alkatrienes (mono-conjugated)**
- Synthesis 1023 (3*E*)
● **Alkenes**
- Synthesis 175 (6820) (*E*)(*Z*), 523 (6897), 621 (6915), 792 (6954), (stereospecific), 808, 812, 1027
- Carboxyhydroxylation 364 (6863)
- Cyanohydroxylation 364 (6863)
- Deuteriochlorination 960
- Diamination 793 (6955), 794 (6958)
- Epoxidation 368 (6873)
- Oxidation 369 (review)
- Reaction with $NaBrO_2$ 1083 (7003)
- **Exomethylene Compounds**
- Synthesis 691
- **Non-Terminal Alkenes**
- Synthesis 285 (6840), 288 (6852), 384, 631, 642 (*E*)(*Z*), 650 (*E*)(*Z*), 891 (6967) (*Z*)
- **Styrenes**
- Synthesis 173 (6813)
● **Alkynes**
- Cyclization Reactions 528 (6913)
- **1-Alkynes**
- Synthesis 240
- Acylation 177 (6828)
- 2-Hydroxyalkylation 175 (6821)
- Silylation 111
- **2-(1-Alkynyl)-azacycloalkanes**
- Synthesis 627 (6933)
- **Arylacetylenes**
- Synthesis 728
- **2,5-Bis[2-thienylethynyl]-thiophene**
- Synthesis 571
- **Diarylacetylenes**
- Synthesis 394, 571
- **Dichloroacetylene**
- Synthesis 433
- **Non-Terminal Alkynes**
- Synthesis 240, 361 (6853), 791 (6950), 948
- Silylation 111
● **Allenes**
- **1,2-Alkadienes**
- Synthesis 243
- **1,2,4-Alkatrienes**
- Synthesis 391
- Cyclization Reactions 565
- **2,3-Pentadienoic Esters**
- Cyclization Reactions 930
- **Silylallenes**
- Synthesis 625 (6928)
- Cyclization Reactions 546, 626 (6929)
● **Aluminum, Organic Derivatives**
- Reaction with Enol Ethers + Formaldehyde 1080 (6994)
- **1-Alkenyldialkylalanes**
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 41, 44
- **Alkylchloroaluminum Amides**
- Reaction with Carboxylic Esters 80 (6798)
- **Trialkylalanes**
- Reaction with Amidoalkylating Agents 207
- Reaction with 2*H*-Chromenes 238
● **Amide Acetals**
- Reaction with Thiocarboxamides 946
- **Formamide Acetals**
- Reaction with Alkanethioamides 51
- Reaction with Amines 264, 1122
- Reaction with Cyanotrimethylsilane 358
- Reaction with Thiourea 51
● **Amidines**
- ***N'*-Acylamidines**
- Synthesis and Reaction with H_2S 946
- ***N'*-(1-Alkenyl)-amidines**
- Synthesis 362 (6857)
- ***N'*-(*N*-Heteroaryl)-amidines**
- Cyclization Reactions 264
● **Aminals and Derivatives**
- **Aldehyde *N,N'*-Diacylaminals**
- Reaction with *CH*-Acidic Compounds 203
- ***N,N'*-Dibenzylidenearylmethanediamines**
- Synthesis 256
- Cyclization Reactions 259
● **Amine Oxides**
- Dehydration + Cyclization 180 (6836)
● **Amines**
- **1-Alkenamines**
see: Enamines
- **2-Alkenamines (Allylamines)**
- Synthesis 40, 78 (6788)
- ***N*-Alkylalkanamines**
- *C*-Alkylation 525 (6902)
- **2,2'-Amino-bis-alkanols**
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 122
- **Arenamines (Anilines)**
- Oxidation 443 (6876)
- **Arylmethanamines (Aminomethylarenes)**
- Synthesis 86
- ***N,N*-Bis[1,1-dialkyl-2-methoxyethyl]-amines**
- Synthesis 122
- **2-Iodoanilines**
- Cyclization Reactions 145, 616
- **Mannich Bases of Cyclic Ketones**
- Replacement of the Amino Group by *N*-Heterocycles 695
- **Primary Amines**
- Synthesis 86, 176 (6823), 941
- Acyloxylation 217
- Phosphorylation 223
- **Secondary Amines**
- Synthesis 444 (6880), 1080 (6995)
- Phosphorylation 223
- **Sterically Hindered Secondary Amines**
- Synthesis 122, 895 (review)

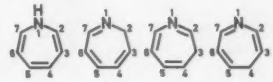
- Tertiary Amines
- Synthesis 176 (6824)
- *N*-Tosyl-2-alkenamines
- Synthesis 1081 (6998)
● Amino Acids and Derivatives
- Acylaminoacetic Acids
- α-Alkylidenation 418
- *N*-Acyldehydrophenylalanine
- Synthesis 990 (6989)
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonyl-α-amino Acid Esters
- α-Methoxylation 628 (6936)
- *N*-Alkylcysteines and *N*-Acyl Derivatives
- Synthesis and Reduction 870
- α-Alkylidenaminocarboxylic Esters
- *C*-Alkylation 313
- α-Alkylleucine Methyl Esters
- Synthesis 271 (enantioselective)
- 2-Amino-4-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 314
- 2-Amino-4-alkynoic Acids
- Synthesis 314
- α-Aminocarboxylic Acids
- Esterification 865
- α-Aminocarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 368 (6875), 865
- 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- 1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- α-Amino-α-methoxycarboxylic Esters, *N*-Protected
- Synthesis 628 (6936)
- *N*-Boc-3,4-didehydroproline
- Synthesis 813
- *N*-Boc-(OCH_3)-tyrosine
- Synthesis 574
- α-Branched α-Aminocarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 314
- α,β-Dehydro-α-amino Acid Esters
- Synthesis 53
- α,β-Dehydro-α-amino Acids
- Synthesis 990 (6989)
- 2,6-Diaminoheptanedioic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- *p*-Nitrophenylalanine
- Synthesis 314
- N^{δ}-Phosphonoacetyl-L-ornithine
- Synthesis 403
- Sarkosine Ethyl Ester Hydrochloride
- Synthesis and *N*-Nitrosation 311
- *N,N,N',N'*-Tetramethylglycinamide
- Synthesis 433
● Aminyls
- Synthesis 899
● Ammonium Betaines
- Synthesis 426, 436
● Ammonium Azides and Triflinates
- Synthesis 321
● Ammonium Salts
- Synthesis 417, 1122
● Ammonium Ylides
- Reaction of Cyanomethyltrimethylammonium Ylide with Dialkyl Trithiocarbonates 249
● Arenes (and Some Functional Derivatives)
- 1-Acylaminoalkylation 86 (review)
- from Aryl Sulfonates 481
- from Phenols 791 (6951)
- *t*-Alkylarenes
- Synthesis 173 (6814)
- 1-Arylcycloheptenes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 161
- 1,3,5-Triarylbenzenes
- Synthesis 328
● Arynes
- Reaction with CS_2 817

● 2-Azabicyclo[3.1.1]heptanes

- Ring Synthesis 472
● 1-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes (Quinuclidines)

- Ring Synthesis 905
● Azacrown Ethers
- Synthesis 74, 138, 776
- *N*-Alkylation 136
- Conversion into Cryptands 137
● 1,4-Azaphosphorine

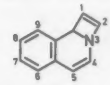
- 1,4-Dihydro-1,4-azaphosphorine 4-Oxides
- Ring Synthesis 1074
● Azepine



1*H*- 2*H*- 3*H*- 4*H*-

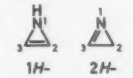
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-hexahydroazepines
- Synthesis 627 (6933)
● Azete

- 4-Alkoxy-2-oxoazetidines
- Ring Synthesis 1070
● Azeto[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline



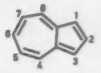
9b*H*-

- 2-Oxo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-9b*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 846
● Azido Compounds
- Conversion into Primary Amines 176 (6823)
- 2-Azido-3-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 809
- Azidoarenes
- Synthesis 715
- *vic*-Azidoiodoalkanes
- Synthesis 1019
- 1-Azido-1-methoxy-1-phenyl-2-silylalkanes
- Synthesis and Cyclization 683
● Azines
- Synthesis 583
- Conversion into Acetals 723
● Azirine

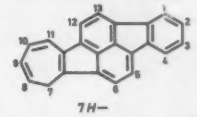


1*H*- 2*H*-

- Aziridines
- Ring Synthesis 969
- Aziridine-2-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 194
- 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-aziridines
- Ring Synthesis 78 (6790)
● Aziactones
- Synthesis 419
- Reductive Cleavage 310
● Azulene



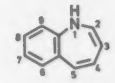
- 2-Oxo-2,3,3a,4,7,8-hexahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 557
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 556
- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 549
- 4-Oxo-1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8a-Octahydroazulenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786)
● Azuleno[1,3-*cd*]fluoranthene



7*H*-

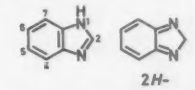
- 6b,8,9,10,11,11a-Hexahydro-7*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 164

● Barbituric Acids (Spiro-substituted)
- Synthesis 204
● 1-Benzazepine



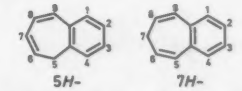
1*H*-

- 2,5-Dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines
- Ring Synthesis 349
● Benzenes and Derivatives
see also: Arenes
- Ring Synthesis 787
- Alkylbenzenes
- Synthesis 326
- Electron-rich Benzene Derivatives
- Chlorination 792 (6952)
● Benzimidazole



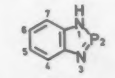
2*H*-

- Benzimidazoles
- *N*-Alkylation 740
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydrobenzimidazoles
- *N*-Alkylation 740
- 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydrobenzimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 807
● Benzocycloheptene



5*H*- 7*H*-

- 5-Oxo-1,2,3,6,7,8,9,9a-octahydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786)
● 1,3,2-Benzodiazaphosphole



1*H*-

- 2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzodiazaphosphole 2-Sulfides
- Ring Synthesis 980

● 1,4-Benzodithiine

- 1,4-Benzodithiine 1,1-Dioxides
- Ring Synthesis 854

● 1,3-Benzodithiole

- 2-Dicyanomethylene-1,3-benzodithioles
- Ring Synthesis 799
- 2-Oxo-1,3-benzodithioles
- Ring Synthesis 818
- 2-Imino(and Cyanoimino)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-benzodithioles
- Synthesis 320

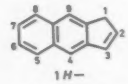
● 1-Benzofuran

- 1-Benzofurans
- Ring Synthesis 18, 19
- Indirect Nitration 978
- 3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl)-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1068
- 2,3-Dihydro-1-benzofurans
- Ring Synthesis 950
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofurans
- Ring Synthesis 180 (6837)

● 2-Benzofuran

- Phthalides (1-Oxo-1,3-dihydro-2-benzofurans)
- Ring Synthesis 788

● Benzo[*f*]indene

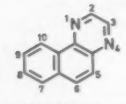


- 2,3,3a,4-Tetrahydro-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 466

● 1-Benzopyran

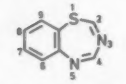
see: Chromene

● Benzo[*f*]quinoxaline



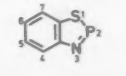
- 7,10-Dihydroxy-6-oxo-2,3,4,6-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 954

● 1,3,5-Benzothiadiazepine



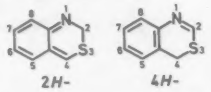
- Ring Synthesis 805

● 1,3,2-Benzothiazaphosphole



- 2,3-Dihydro-1,3,2-benzothiazaphosphole 2-Sulfide, 2-Amino-, 2-Alkylthio-, and 2-Arylthio Der.
- Ring Synthesis 980

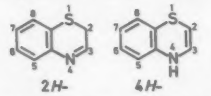
● 3,1-Benzothiazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 4-Oxo-2-(2-pyrrolyl)-4*H*-3,1-benzothiazines
- Ring Synthesis 69
- 4-Thioxo-2-(2-pyrrolyl)-4*H*-3,1-benzothiazines
- Ring Synthesis 799

● 1,4-Benzothiazine



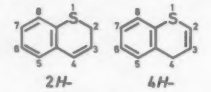
2*H*- 4*H*-

- 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzothiazines
- Ring Synthesis 851

● 1,3-Benzothiazole

- 1,3-Benzothiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 145
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 254

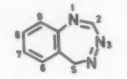
● Benzo[*b*]-1-thiopyran (1-Benzothiine)



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 1-Thiocoumarins
- Ring Synthesis 518
- 1-Thioflavones
- Ring Synthesis 519

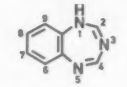
● 1,3,4-Benzotriazepine



5*H*-

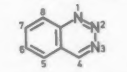
- 3,4-Dihydro-5*H*-1,3,4-benzotriazepines
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 1065

● 1,3,5-Benzotriazepine



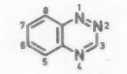
- Ring Synthesis 805

● 1,2,3-Benzotriazine



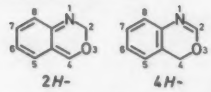
- 2$^{\oplus}$-1,2,3-Benzotriazinium-4-oxides
- Synthesis 715

● 1,2,4-Benzotriazine



- 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines and 1-Oxides
- Ring Synthesis 351

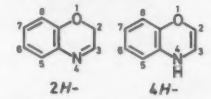
● 3,1-Benzoxazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-oxo-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines
- Ring Synthesis 520
- 4-Oxo-2-(2-pyrrolyl)-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines
- Ring Synthesis 69
- Isatoic Anhydrides (2,4-Dioxo-1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines)
- Reaction with Acylhydrazines 1065

● 1,4-Benzoxazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

- 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazines
- Ring Synthesis 851

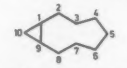
● Betaines (Synthesis)

- Ammonioalkyl Phosphate Betains 870
- 2$^{\oplus}$-1,2,3-Benzotriazinium-4-oxides 715
- Cyclobutenedione Betains 754
- 1,3-Dithiolium-4-oxides and -4-thiolates 804
- [1,3]Thiazolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinolinium-2-thiolates 801
- 1,2,4-Triazolium-3-thiolates 805

● Biaryls

- Synthesis 713

● Bicyclo[7.1.0]decane



- Bicyclo[7.1.0]dec-3-ynes
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 1010

● Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (Norbornane)

- 1,4-Dichloro-2-oxobicyclo-[2.2.1]heptanes
- Synthesis 1012
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes
- Ring Synthesis 524 (6900)
- 5-(2-Alkynyl)-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes
- Ring Synthesis 337
- 2-Formylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 1012

● Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

- 2-Formylbicyclo [3.1.1]hept-2-enes
- Synthesis 469, 472

● Bicyclo[4.1.0]heptane

- 7-Alkoxycarbonylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptanes
- Ring Synthesis 636
- 4-Acylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-enes
- Ozonization 428

● Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane

- 2-Oxobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes
- Ring Synthesis 530

● Bicyclo[2.2.2]octane

- 5-(2-Alkynyl)-bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-enes and 7,8-Dioxo Der.
- Ring Synthesis 337

● Bicyclo[3.2.1]octane

- 6-Methylene-3-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]octanes
- Ring Synthesis 525 (6903)

● Bipyridines and Ring-fused Derivatives
- Synthesis 736, 936, 937

● Boranes
- 9-(1-Alkynyl)-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
- Reaction with 1-Alkenyl Ketones 303
- 3-(Diethylboryl)-pyridine
- Reaction with Heteroaryl Halides 936

● Boronic Acid Esters
- 1-Alkeneboronic Esters
- Synthesis 393, 919 (*Z*)
- Reactions 919 (*Z*)
- 1-Bromo-1-alkeneboronic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrodebromination 919

● Brevicomin (Synthesis) 370

● *C*-Bromo Compounds
- Bromoalkanes
- Synthesis 34, 1079 (6992)
- 1-Bromo-2,6-alkadienes
- Synthesis 876 (*Z*)
- 1-Bromo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 650 (*E*), 919 (*E*)
- 2-Bromo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 174 (6817)
- ω-Bromo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 885
- Bromoalkenes Type C=C−C−Br
- Synthesis 841
- 1-Bromobutadiene
- Synthesis 885
- β-Bromoenamines
- Synthesis and Alkylation 175 (6821)
- Bromomethylarenes
- Oxidation 747
- *vic*-Dibromoalkanes
- Cyclization Reactions 127
- Debromination 792 (6954), 1027
- 1,4-Dibromoalkanes
- Cyclization Reactions 127
- 1,1-Dibromo-1-alkenes
- Conversion into Allenes 243
- 4,4-Dibromo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis and Reactions 972
- Polybromoarenes
- Reaction with Potassium *t*-Butoxide 33

● *N*-Bromo Compounds
- *N*-Bromoimides
- Reaction with Alkylthio- and Arylthiotrialkylstannanes 1037

● Cadmium, Organic Derivatives
- Reaction with Alkyl Cyanoacetates 1085 (7009)

● Cannabinol, 3′-Hydroxy-Δ^9-tetrahydro-
- Total Synthesis 506

● Carbamic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 367 (6870)
- Cyclization Reactions 1045
- Alkyl *N*-(1-Alkoxyalkyl)-carbamates
- Synthesis 194
- Alkyl *N*-(ω-Aminoalkyl)-Carbamates
- Synthesis 1032
- Alkyl *N*-(4-Cyanoalkyl)-carbamates
- Synthesis 831
- *N*-(1-Arylalkylidene)-carbamic Esters
- Synthesis 688
- Reformatzky Reaction with Bromoacetic Esters 84 (6812)
- Aryl Carbamates
- Synthesis, *o*-Lithiation, and Subsequent Reactions 892 (6970)
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Carbamic Esters
- Cleavage 444 (6880)
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenyl Carbamates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 447 (6890)
- *N*-(5-Oxoalkyl)-carbamic Esters
- Synthesis 831

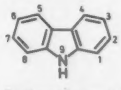
● Carbamimidium Salts
- Synthesis 287 (6845)

● Carbamimidothioic Acid Esters (*S*-Substituted Isothioureas)
- *S*-Alkyl *N*-Alkoxycarbonylcarbamimidothioates
- Cyclization Reactions 770
- *S*-Alkyl *N*′-Aminosulfonylcarbamimidothioates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 773

● Carbamodithioic Acid Esters
see: Dithiocarbamic Acid Esters

● Carbamothioic Acid Esters
see: Thiocarbamic Acid Esters

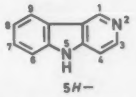
● Carbazole



- Carbazole and Tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 299

● Carbenium Ions
- Reaction with Silanes 1002

● γ-Carboline (2-Carboline, Pyrido[4,3-*b*]-indole)



5*H*−
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-5*H*-γ-carbolines
- Ring Synthesis 912

● Carbon Dioxide
- Reaction with Alcohols 83 (6805)

● Carbon Disulfide
- Synthetically Useful Reactions 233, 797 (review), 854

● Carbonic Acid Esters
- Alkyl 1-Cycloalkenyl Carbonates
- Synthesis 1014
- Dialkyl Carbonates
- Synthesis 83 (6805)

● Carbonimidic Dichlorides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 520

● Carbonimidodithioic Acid Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 520

● Carbonochloridic Acid Esters
- Reaction with *N*-Silylimines 688

● Carbon Suboxide
- Cyclization Reactions 266

● Carboximidic Acid Esters
- Alkyl *N*-Aryl Formimidates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1070

● Carboximidic Acid Fluorides
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 838

● Carboximidium Salts
- Synthesis 287 (6845)

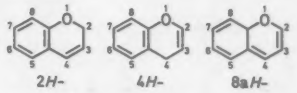
● Carboximidothioic Acid Anhydrosulfides
- Synthesis 720

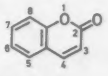
● Carboxylic Acid Amides
- Synthesis 80 (6798), 363 (6860), 364 (6862), 413, 527 (6907), 785, 1034
- *O*-Alkylation 287 (6845)
- Cyclization Reactions 160
- Reaction with Amide Acetals 946
- 2-Acylaminobenzamides
- Synthesis 69
- 2-Acyl-4-arylsulfonylhydrazonoalkanamides
- Synthesis 874
- 2-Alkenamides
- Synthesis 393
- *N*-(2-Alkenyl)-*N*-alkylformamides
- Synthesis 40 (*Z*)
- *N*-(1-Alkenyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 188
- *N*-(2-Alkenyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 81 (6800), 188
- *N*-(3-Alkenyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 188
- 4-Alkoxybenzamides
- Synthesis 681
- *N*-Alkylcarboxamides
- Synthesis 195, 367 (6870)
- *N*-Alkyl-*N*-hydroxymethylformamides
- Synthesis and Reaction with P^{III} Chlorides 218
- *N*-Alkylidenecarboxamides
- Synthesis 688
- Arylsulfonylacetamides
- Cyclization Reactions 768
- *N*-(1-Chloroalkyl)-carboxamides
- Reaction with *CH*-Acidic Compounds 200
- Chlorofluoroacetamides
- Synthesis 838
- Cyanoacetamides
- Cyclization Reactions 768
- *N*-(4-Cyanoalkyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 831
- Dialkylformamides
- Synthesis 179 (6834)
- *N*-(Diphenylmethylene)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 688
- Reaction with *CH*-Acidic Compounds 206
- Formamides
- Synthesis 81 (6801)
- Glyoxylamides
- Synthesis 179 (6834)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanamides
- Synthesis 622 (6918)
- *N*-Methyl-*N*-(2-pyridinyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis and Use as Acylating Agents 1048
- 2-Oxoalkanamides
- Synthesis 720
- 3-Oxoalkanamides
- Cyclization Reactions 671, 873, 874
- *N*-(3-Oxoalkyl)-carboxamides
- Synthesis 190
- 4-Oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine-3-carboxamides
- Synthesis 582
- Tetraalkylaminoacetamides
- Synthesis 433
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzamides
- Synthesis 69
- *N*-Thioacylcarboxamides
- Synthesis 946
- Trifluoroacetamide
- *N*-Monosubstitution and Cleavage 941

● Carboxylic Acid Anhydrides
- Cyclization Reactions 595
- Trimethylacetic Formic Anhydride
- Synthesis 81 (6801)

● Carboxylic Acid Bromides
- 2-Acetoxybenzoyl Bromide
- Synthesis and Reaction with 1,2-Alkanediols 142
● Carboxylic Acid Chlorides
- Reaction with Organomanganese(II) Halides 37
- Reaction with *N*-Silylimines 688
- Reductive Coupling with Benzyl Halides 795 (6961)
- Alkanoyl Chlorides
- Conversion into Alkyl Halides 1079 (6992)
- 2-Alkenoyl Chlorides
- Cyclization Reactions 856
- 3-Bromoacryloyl Chloride
- Synthesis 434 (*E*)(*Z*)
- 3-Bromo-3-chloroacryloyl Chlorides
- Synthesis 434 (*E*)(*Z*)
- Chloroacetyl Chloride
- Cyclization Reactions 851
- 3-Chloroacryloyl Chloride
- Synthesis 434 (*E*)(*Z*), 1122
- Chlorofluoroacetyl Chloride
- Synthesis 838 (optically active)
- 3,3-Dibromoacryloyl Chloride
- Synthesis 434
- 3,3-Dichloroacryloyl Chloride
- Synthesis 434
- *N*-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Chlorides
- Synthesis 583
- Polyfluoroalkanoyl Chlorides
- Reaction with Phenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 35
● Carboxylic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 364 (6862), 708 (6947)
- Conversion into Aldehydes 1084 (7005)
- Conversion into Carboxamides 80 (6798)
- Acetic Esters
- Synthesis 287 (6848)
- Hydrolysis 174 (6819)
- Acrylic Esters
- Reaction with Heterocyclic Compounds 488
- 2-Acyl-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 78 (6788)
- 3-Acylaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 190
- 5-Acylaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 831
- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 418
- 3-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 618
- 2-Acylaminobenzoic Esters
- Synthesis 69
- 2-Acyloxy-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 989 (6985)
- 8-Acyloxy-3-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 876 (*E*)(*Z*)
- (3-Acylquinolin-2-ylthio)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization 673
- 2,4-Alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 50
- 2,6-Alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 1007
- 3,7-Alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 876 (*E*)(*Z*)
- Alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 524 (6898)
- Aminomethylenation 78 (6789)
- 2-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 392, 406, 814, 989 (6986) (*Z*), 1000
- Cyclization Reactions 626 (6929)
- Michael Additions 164
- Reduction 309
- 3-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 524 (6898)
- 4-Alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 366 (6867), 524 (6898), 796 (6964) (*E*)
- 1-Alkenyl Formates
- Synthesis 626 (6930)
- 3-Alkoxy-2-alkoxycarbonylamino-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 194
- α-Alkoxy-α-arylacetic Esters
- Synthesis 80 (6797)
- 3-Alkoxycarbonylaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 84 (6812)
- 5-Alkoxycarbonylaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 831
- 3-Alkoxy-2-cyano-2-alkenoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 601
- Alkyl Arenecarboxylates
- Synthesis 365 (6866)
- Alkyl Chlorofluoroacetates
- Synthesis 838
- 3-Alkylsulfinyl-4-oxo-4-(3-pyridinyl)-butanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Desulfinylation 926
- 2-, 3-, and 4-(1-Alkynylseleno)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 660
- 3-Aminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 525 (6902)
- 2-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 53
- 3-Amino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 1081 (6997)
- 2-Aminoalkyl Benzoates
- Synthesis 495
- 2-Amino-2-(dialkylphosphinyl)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 53
- α-Aminomethylcarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 365 (6865)
- 2-Aminomethylenealkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 78 (6789)
- 2-Arylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 82 (6802)(6803)(*R*), 231
- 4-Arylhydrazonoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 786
- (Arylmethylthio)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Cleavage 326
- 3-Aryl-3-oxopropanoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 518
- (Arylseleno)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis 1044
- 4-Arylthioalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 524 (6898)
- 4-Arylthio-3-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 267
- 2-Aryl-2-hydroxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 760
- 3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl)-3-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 1068
- Bicyclo[4.1.0]heptane-7-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 636
- Bis[3-indolyl]-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Reduction 872
- 5-Chloro-3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 847
- Cyanoacetic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 601
- 5-Cyanoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 286 (6844)
- 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 976, 1075
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 365 (6864), 428
- Disilylacetic Esters
- Synthesis 627 (6932)
- 3-(9-Fluorenyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 164
- 5-Formylfuran-2-propenoic Esters
- Synthesis 488
- 5-Formylthiophene-2-propenoic Esters
- Synthesis 488
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 527 (6908)
- Imidazole (Benzimidazole)-carboxylic Esters
- Reduction 356
- 2-(1-Indanyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 892 (6971)
- 3-(3-Indolyl)-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 236
- Mercaptoacetic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 275
- Methoxybenzoic Esters
- Synthesis 504
- 2-Methylenealkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 406
- 2-Methylene-4-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 363 (6861)
- 2-Methylene-4-oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 81 (6799)
- 4-Nitroalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 226
- *o*-Nitrocinnamic Esters
- Synthesis and Reductive Cyclization 864
- 1,2-Oxazole-4-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 868
- 2-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 720, 1085 (7009)
- Reductive Arylation 762
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 381, 393
- *C*-Alkylation 524 (6899)
- Cyclization Reactions 259, 616
- Reduction 605
- 4-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 81 (6799), 381
- 5-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 286 (6844)
- 4-Oxo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 81 (6799), 280 (*Z*), 392
- 3-Oxo-4-alkenoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 859
- 4-Oxo-5-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 179 (6835)
- 3-(3-Oxo-1-alkenyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization 663
- 2-Oxocycloalkanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 1014
- 2-Oxo-3-cycloalkene-1-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 1014
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydropyridine-4-propenoic Esters
- Synthesis 488
- 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 150, 1122
- 3-Oxo-5-(1-nitro-2-oxocycloalkyl)-alkanoic Esters
- Rearrangement 707 (6943)
- 4-Oxo-4-(3-pyridinyl)-butenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 926
- 5-Oxotetrahydropyrrol-2-ylidenacetic Esters
- Synthesis 618 (*E*)
- Polychloro-3-oxo-4,6-alkadienoic Esters
- Synthesis 710
- 3-Siloxyaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 83 (6808)
- 2-Silylalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 627 (6932)
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzoic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 69

● Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides
- Synthesis from Esters 583
-*N*-Alkyl-*N*-nitrosoacetic Hydrazides
- Synthesis 311
- 2-Aminobenzoic Hydrazide
- Cyclization Reactions 1066
- Carboxylic α-Cyanobenzylidene-hydrazides
- Cyclization Reactions 146
- Carbocyclic *N*-Methylthiomethyl-*N'*-benzylidenehydrazides
- Synthesis 147
- *N*-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Hydrazides
- Synthesis 583
- Cyclization Reactions 160
● Carboxylic Acid Imides and Thio Analogs
- *N*-Thioacylcarboxamides
- Synthesis 946
● Carboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 624 (6923)
- Reduction 446 (6887), 793 (6956)
- Reductive Alkylation 526 (6905), 795 (6963)
- Reductive Arylation 795 (6963)
- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 418
- 2-Acylaminobenzoic Acids
- Synthesis 69
- α-Acylaminocinnamic Acids
- Synthesis 990 (6989)
- 3,7-Alkadienoic Acids
- Synthesis and Esterification 876 (*E*)(*Z*)
- 10,12-Alkadiynoic Acids
- Synthesis 230
- Alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 626 (6930)
- Cyclization Reactions 846
- 2-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 82 (6804), 392
- Cyclization Reactions 353, 766
- 4-Alkenoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 835
- 5-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 389
- 6-Alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 285 (6840)
- 2-Alkoxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 721
- 2-Alkynoic Acids
- Synthesis 240
- 10-Alkynoic Acids
- Synthesis 230
- 2-Aminoalkanoic Acids
see: Amino Acids and Derivatives
- 3-Aminoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 525 (6902)
- 2-Amino-4-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis 314
- 2-Amino-4-alkynoic Acids
- Synthesis 314
- 2-Aminobenzoic Acids
- Cyclization Reactions 520
- 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- 1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- 2-Amino-2-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-acetic Acids
- Synthesis 53
- Arenecarboxylic Acid
- Esterification 365 (6866)
- 2-Arylalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 82 (6803)(*R*)
- 2-Aryl-2-hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 760
- 3-Aryloxypropanoic Acids
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1063
- 3-Arylsulfonyl-3,7-alkadienoic Acids
- Synthesis and Desulfonylation 876 (*Z*)
- 3-Bromo-2-oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 115
- 2-Chloro-2,3-epoxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 115
- Reaction with MgX_2 116
- 3-Chloro-2-oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 115
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 365 (6864), 428, 949
- Dichloroacetic Acid
- Reactions via the Dianion 115
- 2,2-Dichloroalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 115
- 3,3-Dichloroacrylic Acid
- Synthesis 434
- 2,2-Dichloro-3-hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 115
- 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 1084 (7007)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 364 (6863)(*cis*)
- 11-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 177 (6826)
- ω-Hydroxyalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 230
- 2-(2-Hydroxyalkylamino)-alkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 914
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic Acids
- Synthesis 758
- 2-Hydroxymethylcyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 949
- 3-(3-Indolyl)-acrylic Acid
- Synthesis 236
- 2-Mercapto-2-alkenoic Acids
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 595
- 3-Mercaptothiophene-2-carboxylic Acid
- Synthesis 172
- Methoxyacetic Acid
- Chlorinative Decarboxylation 727
- Methoxybenzoic Acids
- Synthesis 504
- 3-Methylenealkanoic Acids
- Synthesis and Hydrogen Shift 82 (6804)
- 2-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Reductive Arylation 762
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 445 (6883)
- 4-Oxoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 365 (6864)
- 4-Oxo-4-(3-pyridinyl)-butenoic Acids
- Synthesis 916
- 3-Phthalimidoalkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 192
- Styrylthioacetic Acid
- Synthesis and Oxidation 322
- Styrylsulfonylacetic Acid
- Synthesis and Reactions 322
- Thienyloxyacetic Acids
- Synthesis 847
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzoic Acids
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 69
● Carboxylic Acids, Reactive Derivatives
- 1-Acylimidazoles 364 (6862)
- 1-Acyloxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridines 891 (6968), 1079 (6992)
- 1-Acylpyrroles 368 (6874)
- Acyltriphenylphosphonium Salts 989 (6984)
- *N*-Methyl-*N*-(2-pyridinyl)-carboxamides 1048
● Chalcones
see: Ketones
● *C*-Chloro Compounds
- 1-Chloro-2,6-alkadienes
- Synthesis and Reactions 876 (*Z*)
- Chloroalkanes
- Synthesis 1079 (6992)
- Cl/Br Exchange 34
- Chloroalkenes Type C=C−C−□
- Synthesis 841
- Chloroarenes
- Synthesis 792 (6952)
- β-Chloroenamines
- Reaction with Alkyllithium 175 (6821)
- Chloroform
- Reaction with Ketones + Primary Amines 122
- Chloromethylarenes
- Synthesis 523 (6896)
- Oxidation 747
- *C*-Chloromethyl-*N*-heteroarenes
- Synthesis 676
- 3-Chloro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroisoquinolines
- Synthesis 743
- Dichloroacetylene
- Synthesis 433
- *vic*-Dichloroalkanes
- Synthesis 632
- *C*-Dichloromethyl-*N*-heteroarenes
- Synthesis 676
- Polychloroarenes
- Reaction with Potassium *t*-Butoxide 33
- Trichloroethylene
- Dehydrochlorination and Reaction with Secondary Amines 433
● *N*-Chloro Compounds
- *N*-Chloroamines
- Reaction with Isocyanides 624 (6924)
- 1,3-Dichloro-1,5-diazapentadienes
- Synthesis 935
● Chlorpromazine and Analogs
- Synthesis 29
● Chromene




Coumarin

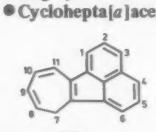
- 2*H*-Chromenes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 238
- 3-Nitro-2*H*-chromenes
- Ring Synthesis 348
- Coumarins (2-Oxo-2*H*-chromenes)
- Ring Synthesis 18
- 3-Acylaminobenzyl-coumarins
- Synthesis 489
- 3-Acylcoumarins
- Ring Synthesis 9, 859
- 3-(α-Acyloxybenzyl)-coumarins
- Synthesis 489
- 3-(2-Alkenoyl)-coumarins
- Ring Synthesis 859
- 3-(α-Chlorobenzyl)-coumarins
- Synthesis 490
- 3-(α-Hydroxybenzyl)-coumarins
- Synthesis 489
- 4-Hydroxy-2-thioxo-2*H*-chromene) (4-Hydroxy-2-thiocoumarins)
- Ring Synthesis 812
- 2-Amino-4*H*-chromenes
- Ring Synthesis 159
- Chromones
- Ring Synthesis 1076
- 3-Acyl-2-oxochromans
- *O*-Acylation 490
- 5-Hydroxy-4-chromanones
- Synthesis 856

- 3-Oxochromans
- Ring Synthesis 268
- 2-Phenylchromans (Flavanes)
- Ring Synthesis 346
- 3-Aminomethylflavanones
- Ring Synthesis 277
- 3-Hydroxymethylflavanones
- Ring Synthesis 277
- 4,5-Dioxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrochromans
- Ring Synthesis and Dehydrogenation 856
- Cobalt Complexes
- *vic*-Dinitrosoalkanecyclopentadienylcobalt Complexes
- Synthesis and Reduction 794 (6958)
- Dinitrosodicyclopentadienyldicobalt
- Reaction with Alkenes + NO 794 (6958)
- Hexacarbonyldicobalt Complexes of Functionally Substituted 1-Alkynes
- Synthesis and Reactions 887
- Copper, Organic Derivatives
- Reaction with *C*-Chloro Compounds 40, 43
- Reaction with Phenyl Sulfonates 791 (6951)
- Coumarins

see: Chromene

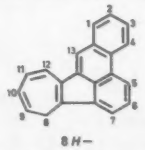
- Crown Ethers
- Synthesis 73, 139 (chiral), 776
- Cryptands
- Synthesis 137
- Cyanamides
- Cyclopropylidenecyanamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 686
- Cyanamidium Salts
- Synthesis and Reaction with Alcohols or Amines 624 (6924)
- Cyanohydrins and Derivatives
- Synthesis 526 (6905)
- Cyclization Reactions 547
- Cyclobutabenzene

- 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,2-dihydrocyclobutabenzene
- Synthesis and Oxidation to 1,2-Dihydrocyclobutabenzene-4,5-quinone 685
- Cyclobutanes
- Cyclobutanols
- Ring Synthesis 636
- Cyclobutylcarbinols
- Ring Transformation 603
- Functionally Substituted Cyclobutanes
- Ring Enlargement 706 (6940)
- Cyclobutenes
- Cyclobutenedione Betaines
- Synthesis 754
- Hydrazonocyclobutene Betaines
- Synthesis 756
- 3,5-Cyclodecadienones
- Ring Synthesis 1010
- Cyclodecanones
- Ring Synthesis 286 (6843)
- Cyclodec-3-en-5-ynol and -5-ynone
- Synthesis 1010
- Cyclododecanones
- Ring Synthesis 286 (6843)
- 1,5,9-Cyclododecatrienes
- Ring Synthesis 636
- Cyclohepta[*a*]acenaphthylene



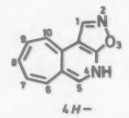
7*H*–

- 6b,8,9,10,11,11a-Hexahydro-7*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 161, 1122
- Cyclohepta[*e*]acephenanthrylene



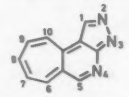
8*H*–

- 7b,9,10,11,12,12a-Hexahydro-8*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 161
- Cyclohepta[*d*][1,2]oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine

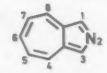


4*H*–

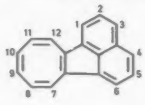
- 5-Oxo-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
- Cyclohepta[*d*]pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine



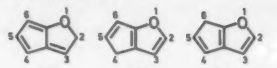
- 5-Oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10-octahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
- Cyclohepta[*c*]pyrrole



- 6-Amino- and 6-Alkylthio- Der.
- Synthesis 120
- 6-Aminocyclohepta[*c*]pyrrolium Salts
- Synthesis 119
- Cycloheptenes
- 1-Arylcycloheptenes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 161
- 2-Cycloheptenones
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- Cyclohexanes
- from Cyclohexenyl Triflates 481
- 3-Alkylidenecyclohexanols
- Ring Synthesis 794 (6960)
- 4,4-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-cyclohexanones
- Synthesis 757
- Cyclohexenes
- Ring Synthesis 362 (6856), 443 (6878)
- 1-Acylcyclohexenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786)
- 4,4-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-cyclohexenes
- Ring Synthesis 757
- 2-Cyclohexenones
- Ring Synthesis 363 (6859), 1084 (7006)
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- Ring Cleavage 623 (6922)
- 4-Iminiomethylcyclohexene Salts
- Ring Synthesis 944
- Cycloocta[*a*]acenaphthylene

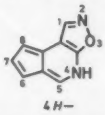


- 6b,7,8,9,10,11,12,12a-Octahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 161
- Cyclooctanones
- Ring Synthesis 1086 (7013)
- Cyclopenta[*b*]furan



2*H*– 4*H*– 6*H*–

- 3a,4,5,6a-Tetrahydro-6*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 455, 465
- Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 450
- Cyclopentanes
- 1-Amino-1-cyanocyclopentanes
- Ring Synthesis 127
- Cyclopentanols
- Ring Synthesis 988 (6981)
- 2-Oxocyclopentanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 1009
- Ring-Fused Cyclopentanones
- Ring Synthesis 529 (review)
- Cyclopenta[*d*][1,2]oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine



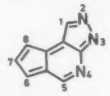
4*H*–

- 5-Oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
- Cyclopenta[*b*]pyran

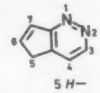
- 4,4a,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 455
- Octahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 458, 459
- Cyclopenta[*c*]pyran

- 3-Alkoxyoctahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis and Oxidation 708 (6948)
- Cyclopenta[*c*]pyrazole

- 1(2),4,5,6-Tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 464
- Cyclopenta[*d*]pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine

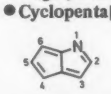


- 5-Oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
- Cyclopenta[*c*]pyridazine



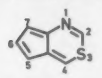
5*H*–

- 6,7-Dihydro-5*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 464
- Cyclopenta[*b*]pyrrole



- 3,3a,4,5,6,6a-Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 455, 462

● Cyclopenta[*d*][1,3]thiazine



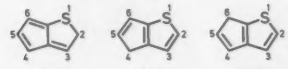
- 4-Thioxo-1,2,4,5,6,7-hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 799

● Cyclopenta-1,3-thiazole

4*H*-

- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 467

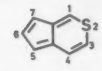
● Cyclopenta[*b*]thiophene



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 3a,4,5,6a-Tetrahydro-6*H* and Hexahydro Der.
- Synthesis 453, 454, 456

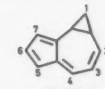
● Cyclopenta[*c*]thiopyran



- Ring Synthesis 262

● Cyclopentenes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 603
- Acylcyclopentenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786), 626 (6929)
- 2-Cyclopentenones
- Ring Synthesis 376, 691, 706 (6940)
- Synthesis 1009
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- 5-Methylene-2-cyclopentenones
- Synthesis 691
- Ring-Fused Cyclopentenes and Cyclopentenones
- Ring Synthesis 529
- Spiro-Substituted Cyclopentenes
- Ring Synthesis 531

● Cyclopropa[*e*]azulene



1a,7b-Dihydro-1*H*-

- Octahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 637

● Cyclopropanediide Salts
- Synthesis 752

● Cyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis 987 (6978)
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylcyclopropane-1-acetic Esters
- Ring Transformation 618
- 1-Amino-1-cyanocyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis 127
- 1,1-Bis[trimethylsilyl]-cyclopropanes
- Ring Synthesis 396
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Ring Cleavage 365 (6864)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 365 (6864)
- Cyclopropanone Acetals, Acetal Derivatives, and Hydrates
- Synthesis 622 (6919)
- Cyclopropylcarbinols
- Synthesis 636, 639
- 2,2-Dichlorocyclopropyl Ketones
- Ring Transformation 886
- Functionally Substituted Cyclopropanes, General
- Rearrangements 529–568
- 2-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 428
- 2-Hydroxymethylcyclopropanecarboxylic Acids
- Ring Synthesis 949
- 2-(2- and 3-Oxoalkyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 428
- 2-Siloxycyclopropanecarboxylic Esters
- Ring Cleavage and Transformation 786

● Cyclopropenes
- Amino-(cyanoimino)-cyclopropenes
- Synthesis and Reaction with Cyanamide 686
- Aminodicyanomethylenecyclopropenes
- Synthesis and Reactions with Cyanamide and Malononitrile 686

● Cyclopropenide Salts
- Synthesis 686, 752

● Cyclopropylium Salts
- Diaminocyclopropylium Salts
- Reactions with Cyanamide and Malononitrile 686

● Cycloundecanones
- Ring Synthesis 286 (6843)

● Deltic Acid Derivatives
- Synthesis 686, 752

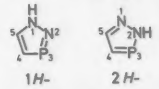
● *C*-Deuterio Compounds (Synthesis)
- *vic*-Chlorodeuterioalkanes 960

● Dialdehydes
- Alkylidenemalonic Dialdehydes
- Cyclization Reactions 975

● Diamines
- *N*-Benzylidene-1,2-dicyanoethene-1,2-diamines
- Cyclization Reactions 1057
- 1,3-Bis[dialkylamino]-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 493
- *vic*-Diaminoalkanes
- Synthesis 793 (6955), 794 (6958)
- 1,3-Diaminoalkanes
- Synthesis 784
- 1,ω-Diaminoalkanes
- Mono-*N*-alkoxycarbonylation 1032, 1123
- *N*-Diphenylmethylene-1,2-diaryl-1,2-ethanediamines
- Synthesis 1038

● 1,5-Dianion Equivalents 523 (6895)

● 1,2,3-Diazaphosphole

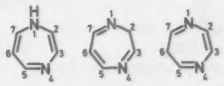


1*H*- 2*H*-

- 1,2,3-Diazaphospholes
- Arylsulfenylation and Halogenation 591
- 4-Arylthio- and 4-Halo-1,2,3-diazaphospholes
- Synthesis 591

● Diazenes (Azo Compounds)
- (1-Alkenyl)-aryldiazenes
- Reaction with Anilines 422
- 3-Alkoxycarbonylazo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 873
- 3-Aminocarbonylazo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 671
- 1-Arylazoalkyl Isocyanates and Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 315
- Arylazothiophenes
- Synthesis 276
- Arylazopyrazoles
- Synthesis 276
- 3-Arylsulfonylazo-2-alkenoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 874

● 1,4-Diazepine



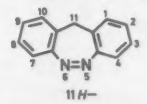
1*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 5-Oxohexahydro-1,4-diazepine-1-oxyls
- Ring Synthesis 913

● Diazo Compounds
- 1-Diazoalkyl Alkadienyl Ketones
- Intramolecular Cyclization 530
- Diazomethyl 2-Alkenyl Ketones
- Cyclization Reactions 550
- Diazomethyl Aryloxymethyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 268
- 1-Diazo-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Synthesis and Reaction with Sulfonic Acids 1041
- Trimethylsilyldiazomethane
- Synthesis 84 (6810)

● Diazonium Salts
- Reaction with Phenacylidenedimethylsulfuranes 590

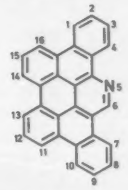
● Dibenzo[*c,f*][1,2]diazepine



11*H*-

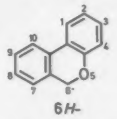
- Ring Synthesis 719

● Dibenzo[*c,i*]phenanthro[1,10,9,8-*anmlk*]-phenanthridine and Derivatives



- Ring Synthesis 270

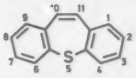
● Dibenzo[*b,d*]pyran



6*H*-

- 7,8-Dihydro-6*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 506

● Dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin



- 6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro- and 11-Oxo-6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydro Der.
- Synthesis 267

● Dicarboxylic Acid Esters
- Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 149
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylpyridine-3-acetic Esters
- Synthesis 930
- α-(2-Alkoxycarbonyl-3-thienyloxy)-acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 847
- Aminomethylenebutanedioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 157

- 2-Cyano-2-pentenedioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 62
- Fluorene-9,9-dipropanoic Esters
- Synthesis 164
- Oxalic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 150
- 2,3-Pentadienedioic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 930

● Dicarboxylic Acid Imides and Thio Analogs
- *N*-(2-Alkenyl)-phthalimides
- Synthesis 40
- *N*-Alkylthio- and *N*-Arylthiosuccinimides
- Synthesis 1037

● Dicarboxylic Acids
- 2,3'-Aminodialkanoic Acids
- Synthesis 914
- 2,6-Diaminoheptanedioic Acid
- Synthesis 127
- α-(2-Carboxy-3-thienyloxy)-acetic Acids
- Synthesis and Decarboxylation 847

● Dienes (conjugated)
- Synthesis 361 (6854) (*E,E*), 391, 523 (6895)
- Dimerization 1023
- 1,3-Alkadienes
- Synthesis 794 (6959) (*E*), 893 (6972) (*E*) (*Z*)
- 1-Bromobutadiene
- Synthesis 885

● Dienes (non-conjugated)
- 1,5-Alkadienes
- Synthesis 891 (6969), 933
- Cyclization Reactions 443 (6878)
- 3-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-1,4-alkadienes
- Synthesis 174 (6818)

● Dihydrazino Sulfides
- Synthesis 833

● Diketene
- Reaction with Alkylmagnesium Halides 82 (6804)

● Diketones
- Synthesis 989 (6984)
- 1,3-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 381, 647
- *C*-Acylation 623 (6920)
- *C*-Alkylation 524 (6899)
- Cyclization Reactions 259, 616
- 1,4-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 375, 381, 560, 691, 922
- Cyclization Reactions 593, 691
- 1,5-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 286 (6844), 377, 603, 922, 1084 (7006)
- Cyclization Reactions 597, 1084 (7006)
- 1,6-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 922
- Benzil
- Synthesis 431
- 2-(α-Benzylidenaminobenzyl)-1,3-alkanediones
- Synthesis 259
- 1,3-Cyclohexanediones
- Cyclization Reactions 856
- 1,4-Diacylbenzenes
- Synthesis 994
- 1,4-Diaryl-1,4-butanediones
- Synthesis and Cyclization 593
- *vic*-Diketones
- Synthesis 707 (6945), 720, 791 (6950)
- Cyclization Reactions 553
- Reductive Benzylation 844
- 2,2'-Dioxobi-cyclohexyl
- Synthesis 721
- 1-(2-Hydroxyaryl)-1,3-alkanediones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1076

● Dinitriles
- Azaalkanedinitriles
- Reduction 782
- 2,6-Diaminoheptanedinitriles
- Synthesis 127
- Hexanedinitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 351
- Pentanedinitriles
- Synthesis 286 (6844)

● Diols
- Cyclophosphorylation 408
- 2-Acylamino-1-aryl-1,3-propanediols
- Oxidation 839
- *vic*-Alkanediols
- Synthesis 143, 431, 630, 792 (6953) (*erythro, threo*)
- Cyclization Reactions 31, 774
- Reaction with 2-Acetoxybenzoyl Bromide 142
- 1,3-Alkanediols
- Synthesis 605
- Cyclization Reactions 31
- Inversion of Configuration 444 (6879)
- 2-Amino-1,3-alkanediols
- Synthesis 78 (6790)
- 2,2'-Amino-bis-alkanols
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 122
- 7-Benzyloxy-3,6,9,12-tetraoxa-1,14-tetradecanediol
- Synthesis and Reactions 776
- 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-phenols
- Cyclization Reactions 951
- 2-Methylene-1,4-alkanediols
- Synthesis 933
- 2-Oxoalkane-1,3-diols
- Synthesis 133

● Diols, *O*-Derivatives
- of 1-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1,2-ethanediol
- Synthesis 213

● 2,7-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane

- Ring Synthesis 471

● 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphole

- 2-Alkoxy-1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes
- Reaction with Trimethylamine (Ring Cleavage with Betaine Formation) 870

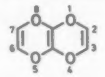
● 1,3-Dioxin

- 1,3-Dioxans
- Ring Synthesis 31, 180 (6838)

● 1,4-Dioxin

- 2,3-Dialkoxy-1,4-dioxans
- Synthesis 774

● 1,4-Dioxino[1,4]dioxin



- Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 774

● 1,3-Dioxole

- 1,3-Dioxolanes
- Ring Synthesis 31, 180 (6838)

● Diselenides
- Synthesis 439

● 1,2-Diselenole

- 1,2-Diselenolanes
- Ring Synthesis 440

● 1,3-Diselenole

- 2-Acylimino-1,3-diselenoles
- Ring Synthesis 512

● Disulfanyl Chlorides
- Reaction with Thiols 657

● Disulfides
- Reductive Cleavage 498
- Dialkyl Disulfides
- Reaction with Aluminum Phenoxides 117
- Diamino Disulfides
- Synthesis and Cleavage 899

● 2,6-Dithiabicyclo[3.1.1]heptanes

- Ring Synthesis 470

● 1,3,2,4-Dithiadiphosphetane

- 2,4-Disulfides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Carbonyl Compounds 827

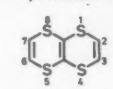
● 1,2,4-Dithiazole

- 1,2,4-Dithiazolium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 515

● 1,3-Dithietanes

- Bis[diphenylmethylene]-1,3-dithietane
- Ring Synthesis 801
- Dibenzylidene-1,3-dithietanes
- Ring Synthesis 815

● 1,4-Dithiino[2,3-*b*][1,4]dithiin



- Ring Synthesis 820

● Dithiocarbamic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 805, 809
- Cyclization Reactions 520, 586

● Dithiocarbonic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 813, 814

● Dithiocarboxylic Acid Esters
- 1-Alkenyl Dithiocarboxylates
- Synthesis 802, 815
- Aryl Dithiocarboxylates
- Synthesis 817, 827

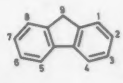
● Dithiocarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 802
● 1,2-Dithiole

- 3-Oxo-1,2-dithioles (Trithiones)
- Ring Synthesis 799, 801
● 1,3-Dithiole

- 1,3-Dithioles
- Ring Synthesis 366 (6869), 820
- 2-Acylimino- and 2-Alkoxycarbonylimino-1,3-dithioles
- Ring Synthesis 512
- 2-Alkylidene-1,3-dithioles
- Synthesis 815
- 2-Alkylselenoimino-1,3-dithioles
- Synthesis 669
- 2-Arylthioimino-1,3-dithioles
- Synthesis 817
- 2-Oxo-1,3-dithioles
- Ring Synthesis 812
- 2-Thioxo-1,3-dithioles
- Ring Synthesis 820
- 1,3-Dithiolium Betaines
- Ring Synthesis 804
- 1,3-Dithiolium Salts
- Synthesis 319, 806
- 2-Amino-1,3-dithiolium Salts
- Synthesis 669
- 2-Chloro-1,3-dithiolium Salts
- Synthesis 319
- 1,3-Dithiolane 1,1-Dioxides
- Ring Cleavage 178 (6831)
- 2-(4-Dicyanomethylene-2,5-cyclohexadienylidene)-1,3-dithiolane
- Synthesis 814
- 2-Thioxo-1,3-dithiolanes
- Ring Synthesis 813
● Dopamine 4-*O*-Sulfate
- Synthesis and Apparent Dissociation Constant 884

● Ellipticines and Related Compounds
- Synthesis 289 (review)
● Enamines
- Synthesis 78 (6789), 175 (6821), 176 (6825)
- Cyclization Reactions 563
- 3-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Esters
- Synthesis 618
- 1-Alkoxy-, 1-Aryloxy-, and 1-Arylthio-2-amino-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 304
- 1,3-Bis[dialkylamino]-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 493
- 2-Morpholinomethylenebicyclo-[2.2.1]heptanes
- Synthesis and Reactions 1012
● Enediol Derivatives
- 1,2-Bis[trimethylsiloxy]-cyclobutene
- Reaction with Aldehyde *O,O*-Acetals 706 (6940)
- Enediol Silyl Ethers
- Reaction with Trialkyl Orthocarboxylates 227
● Enol Derivatives
- Enol Carbonates
- Synthesis 1014
- Enol Ethers
see also: Ethers
- Reaction with Diazo Compounds 365 (6864)
- Enol Formates
- Synthesis 626 (6930)
- Enol Silyl Ethers
- Synthesis 1079 (6991)
- Desilylation 988 (6982)
- Oxidation 1079 (6990)
- Reaction with Aldehydes 622 (6917)
- Reaction with 3-Alkoxy-2-alkenols 1084 (7006)
- Reaction with Alkyl Acetates 892 (6971)
- Reaction with α-Chloro-α-phenylthiocarboxylic Esters 81 (6799)
- Reductive Cleavage 481
- Sodium Enolates of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds
- Cyclization Reactions 616
● Enynes (conjugated)
- Acylation-Alkoxylation and Acylation-Hydroxylation 887
● Enynes (non-conjugated)
- 1-Alken-4-ynes
- Cyclization Reactions with Dienes 337
● Epoxides (Epoxy Compounds)
- Review of Synthetically Useful Reactions 629
● Ethers
- Synthesis 996
- 1,2-Alkadienyl Alkyl Ethers
- Use as Acylating Agents 177 (6827)
- 1-Alkenyl Alkyl Ethers (Enol Ethers)
- Synthesis 176 (6825), 245, 394
- Cyclization Reactions 614
- Use as Acylating Agents 177 (6827)
- 3-Alkenyl Alkyl Ethers
- Synthesis 705 (6938)
- 2-(2- and 3-Alkenyl)-tetrahydrofurans and -tetrahydropyrans
- Synthesis 705 (6939)
- 2-Alkoxypyridines, -pyrimidines, and -quinolines
- Synthesis 679
- Alkyl Aryl Ethers
- Synthesis 679
- *C*-Formylation 166
- Alkyl Polybromoaryl and Polychloroaryl Ethers
- Synthesis 33
- Allyloxymethyloligoethylene Glycols
- Synthesis 73
- 2-Amino-1-alkenyl Ethers
- Synthesis 304
- Aryl Trimethylsilylmethyl Ethers
- Synthesis 77 (6787)
- Azaalkanediol Ethers
- Synthesis 122
- Chloromethyl Methyl Ether
- Synthesis 727
- Crown Ethers
- Synthesis 73, 74, 138, 139, 776
- Heteroarylethenyl Ethers
- Synthesis 245
- Methyl Ethers, General
- Conversion into Acetates 287 (6848)
- Methylthiomethyl Ethers, General
- Conversion into Acetates 287 (6848)

● Farnesol
- Phosphorylation 404
● Flavanones, Flavones
see: Chromene
● Fluorene



- Michael Additions 164
- Substitution in the 4-Position 335
● *C*-Fluoro Compounds
- 1-Amino-2*H*-hexafluoropropanes
- Cyclization Reactions 31
- Hexafluoro-2-butynes
- Synthesis and Cycloaddition Reactions 788
- Polyfluoroalkyl Phenylethenyl Ketones
- Synthesis 35
- Polyfluoro-1-alkynyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 35
● Furan

- Furans
- Ring Synthesis 528 (6913), 593, 1086 (7012)
- Ring Synthesis 593
- Anellation Reactions 64
- Oxidative Dimerization 255
- Ring Transformation 66
- 2-Acylfurans
- Synthesis 179 (6833)
- 2-Alkoxyfurans
- Oxidative Ring Cleavage 280
- 2-Alkylthiofurans
- Oxidative Ring Cleavage 280
- 2,2'-Bifurans
- Synthesis 255
- Furan-3,4-dicarboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 788
- 2,3-Dihydrofurans
- Synthesis 695
- 4-Cyano-2,3-dihydrofurans
- Ring Synthesis 19
- 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl-4-formyl-2,3-dihydrofurans
- Ring Synthesis 975, 1123
- 2,2-Dialkoxy-2,3-dihydrofurans
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 886
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydrofurans
- Ring Transformation 868
- 5-Benzyloxy-2-oxo-2,5-dihydrofurans
- Synthesis 835 (*S*)
- 2-Oxo-2,5-dihydrofurans
- Ring Synthesis 894 (6977)
- 2-Alkoxytetrahydrofurans
- Ring Synthesis 695, 708 (6948)
● Furazan

- Furazan *N*-Oxides (Furoxans)
- Ring Synthesis 720
● Furo[2,3-*b*]furan

- 2-Oxo-2,3,3a,6a-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 64
● Furo[3,2-*c*]pyran

4*H*–
- 2-Hydroxy- and 2-Oxohexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 473
● Furo[3,4-*b*]pyridine

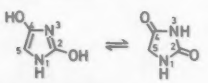
- 5-Oxo-1,4,5,7-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 617
● Furo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole

2*H*–

- 2,6-Dioxo-3,31,6,6a-tetrahydro-2*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 663

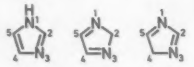
● Geraniol
- Conversion into Geranyl Chloride and Bromide 841
● [6]-Gingerol
- Synthesis 702 (*R*)
● Glycerides
- Diglycerides
- Phosphorylation 917
● Glycerol Derivatives
- Phosphatidic Acids
- Synthesis 917
● Glycosides
- from Thioglycosides 628 (6935)
- Vinyl Glycopyranosides
- Synthesis 134
● Guanidines
- Cyclic *N''*-Cyanoguanidines
- Synthesis 807
- *N,N',N''*-Triarylguanidines
- Synthesis 366 (6868)
● Guanidinium Salts, Pentasubstituted
- Synthesis 624 (6924)

● *N*-Heterocyclic Compounds, General
- *C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation) 85 (review)
- *C*-Methyl-*N*-heteroarenes
- Reaction with Benzaldehydes 705 (6937)
● *O*-Heterocyclic Compounds, General
- *C*- (1-Acylaminoalkylation) 85 (review)
● Homogeranic Acid and Esters
- Synthesis 876
● Homoneric Acid and Esters
- Synthesis 876
● Hydantoins



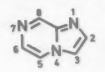
- Cyclization Reactions 270
● Hydrazines
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Hydrazines
- Synthesis 987 (6980)
● Hydrazones
- Cyclization Reactions 71, 315
- Aldehyde Hydrazones
- Reactions with Alkanethiols and H_2S 833
- α-Aminoketone Hydrazones
- Synthesis 422
- Bis[2-hydroxybenzylidenehydrazino] Sulfides
- Synthesis 833
- Dialkylhydrazones of Arylsulfinylmethyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Reactions 702
- Dialkylhydrazones of 2-Hydroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Cleavage 702
- Dihydrazones of *vic*-Dicarbonyl Compounds
- Synthesis and Oxidative Cleavage 791 (6950)
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde *N'*-(2-Hydroxyethylthio)-hydrazones
- Synthesis 833
- α-Methylenealdehyde and α-Methyleneketone Hydrazones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 930
- Phthalaldehyde Bis-acylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 602
- Steroidal Ketone Tosylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage 957
● Hydrazonic Acid Chlorides, *N*-(α-Cyanobenzylidene)-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 147
● Hydrocarbons, General
- from Enol Sulfonates 481
● Hydroquinones
- Synthesis 999
● Hydroxamic-Hydroximic Acids
- *N*-Acyloxy- and *N*-Hydroxybenzamides
- Synthesis 829
- *N*-Arylbenzohydroxamic Acids
- Synthesis 938
● Hydroxylamines
- *O*-Acylhydroxylamines
- Synthesis 217
- Arylhydroxylamines
- Synthesis 938
- 1-Hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetraalkylpiperidines
- Synthesis 900, 910, 1034
- Oxidation 901
- Reaction with Nitriles 1034
- 1,3,3,5,5-Pentasubstituted 4-Hydroxy-2-oxohexahydropyrazines
- Synthesis 124
- 2-Siloxyaminoalkanoic Esters
- Synthesis 83 (6808)

● Imidazole

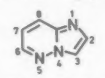


2*H*- 4*H*-

- 2-Aryl-4,5-dicyanoimidazoles
- Ring Synthesis 1057
- 2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole
- Reactions 170
- 2,4-Dioxotetrahydroimidazoles
see: Hydantoins
- 2-Oxo-1-(2-quinolinyl)- and 2-Oxo-1,3-bis[2-quinolinyl]-tetrahydroimidazoles
- Synthesis 170
- 2-Thioxotetrahydroimidazoles
- Ring Cleavage Reactions 805
● Imidazo[1,2-*b*]pyrazine, 3-Acyl-

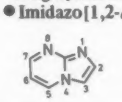


- Ring Synthesis 263
● Imidazo[1,2-*b*]pyridazine, 3-Acyl-

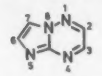


- Ring Synthesis 263
● Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine, 3-Acyl-

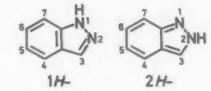
- Ring Synthesis 263
● Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine, 3-Acyl-



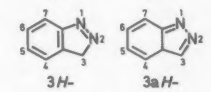
- Ring Synthesis 263
● Imidazo[1,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine, 7-Acyl-



- Ring Synthesis 263
● Imines
- Aziridine Formation with Diazoalkanes 924
- Cyclization Reactions 846
- Acetophenone *N*-Arylimines
- Synthesis 129, 328
- Condensation Reactions 328
- α-Acyloxyimines
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1085 (7008)
- Aldimines
- Addition to *N*-Benzylketimines 1038
- 3-Amino-2-alkenimines
- *C,N*-Chlorination 935
- 2-Aminobenzaldimines
- Cyclization Reactions 266
- α-Aryloxy- and α-Arylthioketimines
- Synthesis 304
- *N*-Benzylketimines
- Addition to Aldimines 1038
- Ketimines
- Synthesis and Lithiation 947
- Cyclization Reactions 610
- Monoimines of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds
- Synthesis 16
- 5-Oxo-4-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazol-4-ylidenamino)-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 972
- *N*-Silylimines
- Synthesis 394, 688
- Reaction with Acyl Halides 688
- Reaction with Alkyl Carbonochloridates 688
- Sterically Hindered Ketimines
- Synthesis 479
- 1,2,4-Triaryl-1,4-diazabutadienes
- Synthesis 131
● Iminium Salts
- Alkaniminium Salts
- Synthesis 944
- 2-Alkeniminium Salts
- Synthesis, Reaction with NaCN, and Cyclization Reactions 944
- 1-Alkoxyalkaniminium Salts
- Synthesis 287 (6845)
- Cyclohexen-4-ylmethaniminium Salts
- Synthesis 944
- 1-Cyclopentadienylmethaniminium Salts, 5-Aminomethylene-
- Cyclization Reactions 262
- 1,5-Diazapentadieniminium Salts
- Reaction with Alkyl Aryl Ketones 424
● Indazole



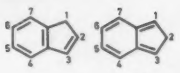
1*H*- 2*H*-



3*H*- 3a*H*-

- Indazoles
- Synthesis 982
- 4-Oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazoles
- Ring Synthesis, Reduction, and Further Reactions 982
● Iminium Ylides
- Cycloaddition with Alkenes 180 (6836)

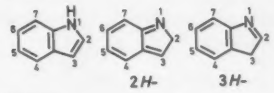
● Indene



2*H*-

- 2,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 535
- 4-Hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 648
- 1-Oxo-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 534 ff
- 1-Oxo-2,3,3a,4,5,6- and 4-Oxo-2,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786)
- 2-Oxo-2,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 537, 541
- 5-Oxo-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 525 (6903)
- Octahydroindenes
- Ring Synthesis 467

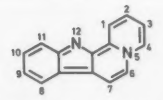
● Indole



2*H*- 3*H*-

- Indoles
- Ring Synthesis 616
- *C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation) 106 (review)
- *C*-Silylation 929
- *N*-Benzylindoles
- Synthesis and Cleavage 738
- Indole-2-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 862
- Pyridinyl-substitutes Indoles
- Synthesis 936
- 3-Silylindoles
- Synthesis 929
- 2-Cyano-3-oxo-2,3-dihydroindoles
- Ring Synthesis 3
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydroindole-3-propanamides
- Ring Synthesis 1061

● Indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine



- 4-Oxo-2,3,4,6,7,12-Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 353

● Iodine(III)- and Iodine(V) Compounds, Organic
- Synthesis and Reactions 709 (review)

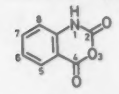
● *C*-Iodo Compounds
- 1-Acetoxy-4-iodobutane
- Synthesis and Reactions 278
- 2-Amino-5-iodopyrimidines
- Synthesis 252
- α-Iodoaldehydes and -ketones
- Synthesis 179 (6832)
- Iodoalkanes
- Synthesis 1080 (6993)
- 1-Iodo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 919 (*Z*)
- 1-Iodo-2-alkenes
- Synthesis 608 (*E*, *Z*)
- 2-Iodo-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 174 (6817)
- Iodoalkenes Type C=C−C−J, General
- Synthesis 608, 808

● Iodonium Salts
- Synthesis 712

● Iodonium Ylides
- Reactions 718

● Iron Complexes
- Carbon Disulfide-Carbonyliron Complexes
- Synthesis and Reactions 819

● Isatoic Anhydride

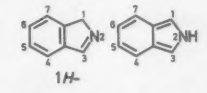


see: 3,1-Benzoxazine

● Isocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 770
- 1-Arylazoalkyl Isocyanates
- Synthesis 315
- Aryl Isocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 598, 719, 986
- Chlorocarbonyl Isocyanate
- Cyclization Reactions 771
- 2-Chlorocarbonylphenyl Isocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 520

● Isocyanides
- Amidomethylation and Cyclization Reaction 194
- Alkyl Isocyanides
- Reaction with *N*-Chloroamines 624 (6924)
- Isocyanoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 1033
- 2-Siloxyalkyl Isocyanides
- Synthesis 631

● Isoindole

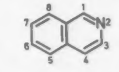


1*H*-

- 1-Oxo-1,3-dihydroisoindoles
- Ring Synthesis 89, 758

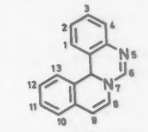
● Isoprene
- Dimerization 1023

● Isoquinoline



- 1-(3-Pyridinyl)-isoquinolines
- Synthesis 936
- 2-(2-Oxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutenyl)-isoquinolinium Betaines
- Synthesis 436
- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydroisoquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 349
- Bis[5,6,7,8-tetrahydroisoquinolin-4-yl]-methanes
- Synthesis 743
- 3-Chloro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroisoquinolines
- Synthesis 743

● Isoquino[2,1-*c*]quinazoline



13b *H*−

- 6-Oxo-5,6,8,9,10,11-hexahydro-13b*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1071

● Isoselenocyanates
- Acyl Isoselenocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 512

● Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 699, 881
- Acyl Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 512
- Alkoxycarbonyl Isothiocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 512
- Reaction with *N*-Heterocycles 704
- 1-Arylazoalkyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 315
- Aryl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 825
- Metathesis Reaction with Anilines 825
- Glycosyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 509
- Isothiocyanatobenzoic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions (indirect) 68
- Trialkylstannyl Isothiocyanates
- Reaction with Alkenes + Iodine 1017

● Ketene Derivatives
- Acylketene *S,N*-Acetals
- Synthesis 250
- Cyclization Reactions 247, 250
- Acylketene *S, S*-Acetals
- Cyclization Reactions 516, 852
- Alkenoylketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Reduction 50
- Arylsulfonylketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Synthesis 854
- Ketene *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 448 (6891)
- Silylation 928
- Ketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Synthesis 395, 797
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals
- Synthesis 627 (6932)
- Aminomethylation 365 (6865)
- Cyclopropanation 622 (6919)
- Reaction with Alkyl Acetates 892 (6971)
- Reaction with Chloroalkanes 524 (6898)
- Reaction with Ketones 527 (6908)
- Reaction with Nitrones 83 (6808)
- Ketene *O*-Aryl *O*-Silyl Acetals
- Synthesis 627 (6932)
- Ketene *O,O*-Disilyl Acetals
- Cyclopropanation 622 (6919)
- 2-Silylketene *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis 928
- Thioketenes
- Synthesis 178 (6831)

● Ketenes
- Cyclization Reactions 1070

● Ketones
- Synthesis 37, 175 (6821), 177 (6827), 228, 369, 390, 526 (6905), 637, 707 (6944), 785, 795 (6963), 804, 955, 989, (6984), 992, 1021, 1082 (6999), 1083 (7004)
- Carbonyl Olefination to give Aldehydes 173 (6815)
- Cyclization Reactions 1033, 1075
- Reaction with Tetraorganosilanes 997
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation 79 (6792)
- Reductive Alkoxymethylenation and Aminomethylation 176 (6825)
- Acyladamantanes
- Synthesis 993
- 2-Acylaminoalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 189
- Acylaminomethyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis and Hydroxymethylation 839
- 2-Acylfurans
- Synthesis 179 (6833)
- *C*-Alkyl-*N*-heteroarenes
- Synthesis 245, 673
- 2-Acyl-1⁷-menthenes
- Synthesis 993
- α-Acyloxyketones
- Synthesis 1085 (7008)
- 2-Acyloxyalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 342, 382
- Cyclization Reactions 342
- 3-Acyloxyalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 382
- 3-Acyl-β-pinenes
- Synthesis 993

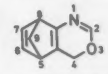
- 1-Alkenyl Alkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 177 (6827), 285 (6841), 406, 706 (6941), 866, 1079 (6990)
- Alkylation 285 (6841)
- Cyclization Reactions 77 (6786), 626 (6929)
- Reaction with Alkenes 794 (6960)
- Reduction 308
- Reductive Alkylation 77 (6786)
- Michael Additions 164
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 177 (6827), 339, 342, 406, 866, 933, 1079 (6990)
- Cyclization Reactions 342, 626 (6929)
- Reduction 308
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-cycloalkanones
- Synthesis 621 (6914)
- 2-(2-Alkenyl)-cycloalkanones
- Synthesis 444 (6881)
- 3-Alkenyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 303 (*Z*), 1001
- 4-Alkenyl Ketones, General
- Cyclization Reactions 988 (6981)
- 2-Alkoxyalkyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 48, 341, 382
- 2-Alkoxy-3-alkynyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 887
- Alkoxymethyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 37, 304
- Alkyl 3-Alkylthio-2-methylenealkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 691
- Alkyl *o*-Aminoaryl Ketones
- Cyclization Reactions 150
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 339, 446 (6886), 866
- Hydroxymethylation 339
- Oxidation + Rearrangement 231
- Alkyl Cyclobutyl Ketones
- Synthesis 603
- Alkyl 2,2-Diarylethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 575
- Alkyl 2,2-Diarylvinyl Ketones
- Synthesis 575
- Alkyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 308
- α-Arylation 445 (6882)
- Alkyl 2-(Pyridyl)-vinyl Ketones
- Synthesis 619
- Alkyl Styryl Ketones
- Synthesis 502
- Alkylsulfinylmethyl Pyridyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Reactions 926
- α-Alkylthiobenzyl Ketones
- Synthesis 79 (6794)
- 1-Alkynyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 37, 177 (6828), 240
- Cyclization Reactions 522, 626 (6929)
- 3-Alkynyl Ketones
- Synthesis 303
- 4-Alkynyl Ketones
- Cyclization Reactions 988 (6981)
- 4-Amino-1,3-alkadienyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 424
- 2-Amino-1-alkenyl Ketones
- Synthesis 1081 (6997)
- 1-Aminoalkyl Aryl Ketones
- Oxidative Cleavage 624 (6923)
- 2-Aminoalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 525 (6902)
- Arylacetones
- Synthesis 79 (6794)
- Aryloxymethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 304
- Aryl Styryl Ketones
- Synthesis 502
- Arylthiomethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 37, 304
- α-(*N*-Azolemethyl) Cyclic Ketones
- Synthesis 694
- Benzyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 79 (6794), 795 (6961)
- Bis[1-alkenyl] Ketones
- Synthesis 899, 933
- ω-Bromoacetophenones
- Cyclization Reactions 698
- 1-Bromoalkyl Alkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 1083 (7003)
- Chalcones (Phenyl Styryl Ketones)
- Synthesis 446 (6886)
- Cyclization Reactions 277
- 1-Chloroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 710
- 2-Chloroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 341
- 2-Chlorocycloalkanones
- Synthesis 631
- Chloromethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 37
- Cycloalkanones, General
- Synthesis 286 (6843)
- Reaction with 5-Amino-1,2-oxazoles and 5-Aminopyrazoles 1050
- 3-Cycloalkenones, General
- Synthesis 80 (6796)
- 2-Cycloheptenones
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- 2-Cyclohexenones
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- Oxidative Cleavage 623 (6922)
- 2-Cyclopentenones
- Anellation Reactions 77 (6786)
- 2-Cyclopropylalkyl Alkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 428
- Cyclopropylmethyl Alkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 428
- Dialkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 947, 1079 (6991)
- Diaryl Ketones
- Synthesis 446 (6886), 866
- Dichloromethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 37, 734
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation 734
- α,α′-Dihydroxyketones
- Synthesis 133
- ω-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)-alkyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 77 (6786)
- Distyryl Ketones
- Synthesis 502
- 1-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 844
- Reduction 792 (6953) (stereospecific)
- 2-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 339, 702 (enantioselective), 1082 (7001), 1083 (7002) (*threo*, *erythro*)
- Cyclization Reactions 342
- 2-(3-Hydroxyalkyl)-2-nitrocycloalkanones
- Rearrangement 628 (6934)
- 2-Hydroxy-3-alkynyl Ketones
- Synthesis 887
- Hydroxymethyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 1025
- 2-Hydroxy-1,2,3-triaryl-1-propanones
- Synthesis 844
- 1-Iodoalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 179 (6832)
- 2-(3-Indolyl)-1-alkenyl Ketones
- Synthesis 236
- α-Methyleneketones
- Synthesis 406
- Methyl Ketones, General
- Synthesis 445 (6883)
- 1-Nitroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 234, 607
- 3-Nitroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 226
- 1-(2-Oxoalkyl)-indanes
- Synthesis 892 (6971), 1123
- 9-(3-Oxobutyl)-fluorenes
- Synthesis 164
- 4-Oxopiperidines
- Synthesis and Reactions 895 ff
- 1-Phenylalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 445 (6882)
- Polyfluoroalkyl Phenylethynyl Ketones
- Synthesis 35
- Polyfluoro-1-alkynyl Ketones
- Synthesis 35, 924
- 1-Siloxyalkyl Ketones
- Reduction 792 (6953) (stereospecific)
- 2-Siloxyalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 622 (6917)
- 2-Silylalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis 84 (6809)
- Steroidal Ketones
- Synthesis 955, 1082 (7000)
- Tribromomethyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis 443 (6877)
- Trichloromethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 37, 443 (6877)
- Trifluoromethyl Ketones
- Synthesis 37
- Trimethylsilylethynyl Aryl (or Styryl) Ketones
- Synthesis 992
- 5-Undecen-2-one
- Synthesis 303 (*Z*)

● Lactams
- 3-Alkanelactams (β-Lactams)
- Synthesis 846
- 3-Alkoxy-3-alkanelactams
- Synthesis 1070
- 2-Amino-3-alkanelactams
- Alkoxylation 628 (6936)

● Lactones
- 2-Acylamino-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 187
- 2,4-Alkadien-4-olides
- Synthesis 382
- 4-Alkanolides (γ-Lactones)
- Synthesis 447 (6890), 635, 708 (6948), 949
- Reduction 696
- 5-Alkanolides
- Synthesis 708 (6948), 809
- 6-Alkanolides
- Synthesis 708 (6947)
- 11-Alkanolides
- Synthesis 628 (6934)
- 12-Alkanolides
- Synthesis 628 (6934)
- 2-Alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 393, 894 (6977)
- 5-Alken-4-olides
- Synthesis 382
- 4-Alken-9-olides
- Synthesis 366 (6867)
- 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-alkanolides
- Reactions 696
- 5-Benzyloxy-3-hydroxy-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 834 (D)
- Bicyclic 2,4-Alkadiene-4-olides
- Synthesis 528 (6912)
- 4-(1-Cyclohexenyl)-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 835

- 2,3-Dihydroxy-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 527 (6909) (stereoselective)
- 2-Hydroxy-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 893 (6974)
- 4-Hydroxy-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 365 (6864)
- 2-Methylene-4-alkanolides
- Synthesis 408, 635
- 2-Methylene-5-alkanolides
- Synthesis 365 (6865)
- 6-Oxo-10-alkanolides
- Synthesis 708 (6947)
- 5-Oxo-1,4,5,7-tetrahydro[3,4-*b*]pyridines
- Synthesis 617
- Phthalides
- Synthesis 788
- Lithium Amides
- Carbonylation 179 (6834)
- Lithium, Organic Derivatives
- Reaction with MnJ_2 37
- Alkoxymethyllithium
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 894 (6975)
- Alkyllithium
- Reaction with Carboxamides 228
- Reaction with Formamides 41
- 1-Alkynyllithium
- Synthesis and Reaction with Electrophiles 240
- Aryloxymethyllithium
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 894 (6975)
- β-Lithioenamines
- Synthesis and Reaction with Electrophiles 175 (6821)
- Lithium Lithiodichloroacetate
- Reactions 115

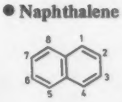
- Macrocyclic Dichalcones
- Synthesis 580
- Macromerine (Synthesis) 495
- Magnesium, Organic Derivatives
- General, Type R–MgX
- Reaction with 2-Alkylthio-1,3-oxazoles 1047
- Reaction with Amidoalkylating Agents 207
- Reaction with Carbon Disulfide 802
- Reaction with Carboxamides 228
- Reaction with 2*H*-Chromenes 238
- Reaction with MnJ_2 37
- 1-Alkenylmagnesium Halides
- Reaction with Pyridinium Salts 448 (6894)
- Alkylmagnesium Halides
- Acylamination 363 (6860)
- Reaction with Alkyl Halides 278
- Reaction with 1-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes 288 (6850)
- Reaction with Diketene 82 (6804)
- 1-Alkynylmagnesium Halides
- Reaction with Pyridinium Salts 448 (6894)
- Malonic Acid Esters
- 2-Alkenylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 78 (6788)
- Arylhydroxymalonic Esters
- Synthesis 760
- Bromoformylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 732
- Bromomalonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 975
- Chloroformylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 732
- Fluoromalonic Esters
- Synthesis 286 (6842)
- Hydroxymethylenemalonic Esters
- Synthesis and Halogenation 732
- Isopropylidene Malonate
- Alkylation 224
- Mesoxalic Esters
- Reductive Arylation 762
- 3-Oxoalkylmalonic Esters
- Synthesis 382
- (2-Pyridinylamino)-methylenemalonic Esters
- Synthesis 155
- Cyclization Reactions 152
- Tetrahydro-1,3-thiazol-2-ylidenemalonic Esters
- Synthesis 733
- Malononitriles
- Alkylidenemalononitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 62, 976
- 1-Alkoxyalkylidenemalononitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 601, 768
- Cyclohexadienylidenemalononitriles
- Synthesis 814
- Cyclopropenylidenemalononitriles
- Synthesis and Reactions 686
- 3-Oxoalkylmalononitriles
- Synthesis 160
- 1-Phenyl-2-thiocyanatoethylidenemalononitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 970
- Manganese, Organic Derivatives
- Preparation and Reactions 37
- Mannich Bases of Cyclic Ketones
- Replacement of the Amino Group by *N*-Heterocycles 694
- Mesoionic Heterocyclic Compounds
- Synthesis 801, 804, 805, 881
- 5,8-Methano-3,1-benzoxazine



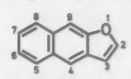
5,8-Dihydro-4*H*–

- 4-Oxo-4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 345
- Methylenomycin B (Synthesis) 691
- Minocromil (Synthesis) 1059
- Monosaccharides and Derivatives
- *O*-Stannylation 399
- 5-*O*-Benzyl-2-deoxyxylono-1,4-lactone
- Synthesis and Dehydration 834 (D)
- n-Chloro-n-deoxypyranosides
- Synthesis 168
- 2-Deoxy xylofuranose Derivatives
- Synthesis and Reactions 961
- Glycosyl Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis 509
- *N*-Glycosylthiocarbamic *O*-Esters
- Synthesis 509
- 1-*O*-Methyl-3-azido-2,3-dideoxy-D-ribofuranose
- Synthesis 961
- 2-Phenylselenoethyl Glycopyranosides
- Synthesis and Oxidation 134
- 2,4,6-*O*-Protected 1,3-Anhydro-β-D-mannopyranose
- Synthesis 468
- Protected Xylofuranoses
- Synthesis and Reactions 961
- *O*-Stannyl Derivatives
- Synthesis 399
- Monoterpenes
- Synthesis 1023
- Muscone (Synthesis) 374

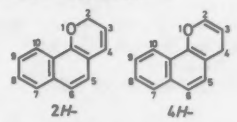
- Naphthalene



- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7-octahydronaphthalenes
- Ring Synthesis 77 (6786)
- 2-Oxo-2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalenes
- Ring Synthesis 377, 379, 383
- Naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan

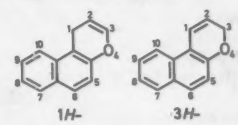


- Naphtho[2,3-*b*]furans
- Indirect Nitration 979
- Naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-quinones
- Ring Synthesis 19
- 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro Der.
- Indirect Nitration 979
- Naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran



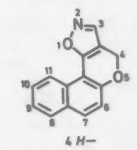
2*H*- 4*H*-

- 4-Oxo-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1076
- 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 268
- 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 1063
- Naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran



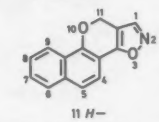
1*H*- 3*H*-

- 3-Amino-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 159
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 268
- Naphtho[1′,2′:5,6]pyrano[3,4-*d*][1,2]-oxazole



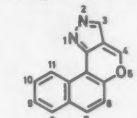
4*H*–

- Ring Synthesis 1063
- Naphtho[2′,1′:5,6]pyrano[3,4-*d*][1,2]-oxazole

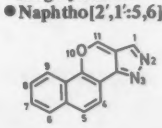


11*H*–

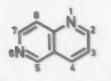
- Ring Synthesis 1063
- Naphtho[1′,2′:5,6]pyrano[4,3-*c*]pyrazole



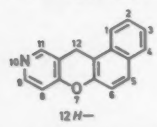
- 1,4-Dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1063
- Naphtho[2′,1′:5,6]pyrano[4,3-*c*]pyrazole



- 3,11-Dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1063
● 1,6-Naphthyridine



- 6-Hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,6-naphthyridines
- Ring Synthesis 909
● Naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyrido[3,4-*e*]pyran



12*H*—
- 7a,8,9,10,11,11a-Hexahydro-12*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 910
● Neryl Chloride and Bromide
- Synthesis and Reactions 876
● Nickel Complexes formed with CS_2
- Synthesis 819
● Niobium Complexes formed with CS_2
- Synthesis 819
● Nitrile Oxides
- 5-Alkenenitrile Oxides
- Cyclization Reactions 562
● Nitriles
- Hydration 1034
- Acrylonitriles, Functionally Substituted
- Cyclization Reactions 970, 976
- 2-Acyl-2-alkenenitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 860
- 5-Acylaminoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 831
- 2-Acyloxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 526 (6906)
- Alkanenitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 159
- 2-Alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 393
- Michael Additions 164
- 2-Alkoxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 447 (6889), 623 (6921)
- 3-Alkoxy-2-alkenenitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 768
- Alkoxy-(amino)-acetonitriles
- Synthesis 358
- 3-Alkoxy-2-arylsulfonyl-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1045
- 3-Alkoxy-2-arylthio-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 1045
- 5-Alkoxycarbonylaminoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 831
- 2-Alkylidene-3-oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 9
- 2-Alkylthioalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 79 (6794)
- 2-Aminoacrylonitriles
- 3-Alkylation 610
- 3-Aminoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 525 (6902)
- Reduction 782
- 2-Amino-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 393, 610
- Cyclization Reactions 610
- 2-Amino-3-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 944
- 1-Amino-1-cyanocycloalkanes
- Synthesis 127
- 5-Amino-3-oxo-4-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 5
- Arenecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 170, 1080 (6993)
- Arylacetonitriles
- Synthesis 79 (6794), 446 (6888), 1080 (6993)
- 3-Aryloxy-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 18
- 3-Aryloxypropanenitriles
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 1063
- 3-Arylpropanenitriles
- Synthesis 842
- Arylsulfonylacetonitriles
- Synthesis 854
- Reactions 768, 854
- 2-Arylsulfonyl-3-oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis and Reactions 1045
- 3,3-Bis[alkylthio]-acrylonitriles
- Synthesis 249
- 3-Chloro-2-alkenenitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 275, 276
- 2-Chloro-3-oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 11
- Cyanooxiranes
- Synthesis 7
- Cyanopyrimidines
- Synthesis 681
- 2,2-Dialkoxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 447 (6889)
- Dialkoxyaminoacetonitriles
- Synthesis 358
- 2,2-Dialkylalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 623 (6921)
- 3-(9-Fluorenyl)-alkanenitriles
- Synthesis 164
- 2-Hydrazono-3-hydroxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 17
- 3-Hydroxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 364 (6863)(*cis*)
- 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-2-alkenenitriles
- Synthesis 287 (6847) (*E*)
- 2-Imino-3-oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 9
- 3-Mercaptoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 624 (6925)
- 2-Methylene-3-oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 7
- 2-Nitroalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 174 (6816)
- 4-Nitroalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 226
- 3-Oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis and Reactions 1 (review), 1122
- Cyclization Reactions 9, 12–22
- Reduction 12
- 4-Oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 447 (6889)
- 5-Oxoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 286 (6844)
- Cyclization Reactions 988 (6981)
- 3-Oxocycloalkanecarbonitriles
- Synthesis 447 (6889)
- 2-Siloxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 990 (6987)
- 3-Siloxyalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 631
- Trialkoxyacetonitriles
- Synthesis 358
- Trichloroacetonitrile
- Cyclization Reactions 970
- 5-Ureidoalkanenitriles
- Synthesis 831
● Nitrilimines
- Cyclization Reactions 590
● *C*-Nitro Compounds
- *vic*-Alkylthionitroalkenes
- Synthesis 234, 235
- *gem*-Dinitroalkanes
- Synthesis 174 (6816)
- Halodinitromethanes
- Synthesis 719
- Nitroalkanes
- Addition to Olefinic Compounds 226
- Conversion into 2-Alkenals 178 (6829)
- Reaction with Aldehydes 607
- Reaction with Iodotrimethylsilane 1080 (6993)
- 1-Nitroalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 661
- Nitroalkenes Type $C=C-NO_2$
- Synthesis and Reduction 1054
- Nitroarenes
- Synthesis 443 (6876)
- Reduction 938
- 3-Nitro-2*H*-chromenes
- Synthesis 348
- 2-(2-Nitroethenyl)-phenols
- Synthesis and Reduction 1054
- α-Nitroketones
- Synthesis 607
- Nitromethane
- Reaction with Aldehydes 1054
- Nitromethylarenes
- Reaction with Iodotrimethylsilane 1080
- 6-Nitrosteroids
- Oxidation 1082 (7000)
- ω-Nitrostyrene
- Reaction with Iodotrimethylsilane 1080 (6993)
● *N*-Nitro Compounds
- *N*-Nitroimines
- Synthesis and Aminolysis 479
- *N*-Nitropolynitroalkoxymethanamines
- Synthesis 1029
● Nitrones
- Reaction with Ketene Alkyl Silyl Acetals 83 (6808)
- 1,4-Diazabutadiene Monoxides
- Synthesis and Reduction 128
- 3,4-Dihydroisoquinoline 2-Oxides
- Dehydration 170
- 3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrrole 1-Oxides
- Synthesis 914
- 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde Nitrones
- Synthesis and Reactions 361 (6855)
- Nitrones containing an Olefinic Group
- Intramolecular Cycloaddition 990 (6988)
- Nitrones of Enolizable Aldehydes and Ketones
- *O*-Acylation 1085 (7008)
● *C*-Nitroso Compounds
- Nitrosoalkanes
- Reaction with Iodotrimethylsilane 1080 (6993)
- Nitrosoarenes
- Reaction with Acetophenone Imines 129
- Nitrosopyrazoles
- Synthesis 149
● *N*-Nitroso Compounds
- Synthesis and Reaction 311
● Nitroxyls
- Synthesis 125, 896, 900–914
- Reduction 124, 901, 1035
● Nucleosides and Derivatives
- Aminopurine Nucleosides
- Reductive Deamination 401
- Cyclic Phosphodiesters of Nucleosides
- Synthesis 408
- Nucleoside Phosphites
- Synthesis 410
- Protected 2′-Deoxynucleosides
- Synthesis and Reactions 965
- 2-Phenyl- and 2-Heteroarylpurine Nucleosides
- Synthesis 963
- Ribonucleoside 3′,5′-Cyclic *N,N*-Dimethylphosphoroamidates
- Synthesis 27

● Nucleotides
- 2'-Deoxynucleoside-3' 2,5-Dichlorophenyl 2-(4-Nitrophenyl)-ethyl Phosphates
- Synthesis 965

● Olefins
see: Alkenes
● Oligosaccharides and Derivatives
- *O*-Stannylation 399
● Orthocarbamic Acid Esters
- Reaction with Cyanotrimethylsilane 358
● Orthocarbonic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 233, 819
- Reaction with Cyanotrimethylsilane 358
- 2,2-Dialkoxy-1,3-dioxans
- Synthesis 837
- Spirocyclic Orthocarbonic Esters
- Synthesis 837
● Orthocarboxylic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 818
- Cyclization Reactions 1066
- Corticosteroid 17α,21-Cyclic Orthoesters
- Synthesis and Cleavage 700
● Osmium Comolexes formed with CS_2 819
● 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

- 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes
- Synthesis and Deoxygenation 787
● 2-Oxabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

- Ring Synthesis 472
● 6-Oxabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

- Ring Synthesis 471
● 1,3,4-Oxadiazepine

- 6,7-Dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazepines
- Ring Synthesis 342
● 1,3,4-Oxadiazole

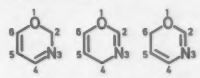
- 1,3,4-Oxadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 146, 1067
- 2-Mercapto-1,3,4-oxadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 810
- 2,3-Dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 598
● 1,2-Oxaphosphole

- 2-Alkoxy-3-vinyl-2,5-dihydro-1,2-oxaphosphole 2-Oxides
Ring Synthesis 664
● 2-Oxa-6-thiabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

- Ring Synthesis 470
● 1,2,5-Oxathiazine

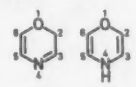
- 3,4-Dihydro-1,2,5-oxathiazine 2,2-Dioxides
- Ring Synthesis 193
● 1,3-Oxathiole

- 2,4-Dialkylamino-5-oxo-1,3-oxathiolanes
- Ring Synthesis 595
- 2-Thioxo-1,3-oxathiolanes
- Ring Synthesis 812
● 1,3-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 4*H*-1,3-Oxazines
- Ring Synthesis 192
- 6-Oxo-6*H*-1,3-oxazines
- Ring Synthesis 345
- 6-Thioxo-6*H*-1,3-oxazines
- Ring Synthesis 799
- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines
- Ring Synthesis 79 (6791), 181
- Ring Cleavage 79 (6791)
● 1,4-Oxazine

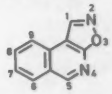


2*H*- 4*H*-

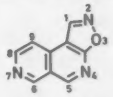
- 3,3,5,5-Tetraalkylmorpholines and 2-Oxo Der.
- Ring Synthesis 122
● 1,2-Oxazole

- 1,2-Oxazoles
- Ring Cleavage 5
- 3-Amino-1,2-oxazoles
- Synthesis 247
- 5-Amino-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 16, 17
- 5-Amino-4-(1-cycloalkenyl)-1,2-oxazoles
- Synthesis 1050
- Cyclization Reactions 1052
- 3- and 5-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 868
- 1,2-Oxazolium Salts
- Synthesis 510
- 2,3- and 2,5-Dihydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Synthesis 510
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 364 (6863), 1082 (7001), 1083 (7002)
- Reductive Ring Cleavage 1082 (7001), 1083 (7002)
- 4-Hydrazono-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 17
- Tetrahydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Synthesis 510
- Bicycloalkane-fused Tetrahydro-1,2-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 990 (6988)
● 1,3-Oxazole

- 1,3-Oxazoles
- Ring Transformation 528 (6913)
- 2-Acyl-1,3-oxazoles
- Synthesis 1048
- 2-Alkyl- and 2-Aryl-1,3-oxazoles
- Synthesis 1047
- 2-Amino-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 194
- 5-Hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 707 (6945)
- 5-Oxo-2,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 707 (6945)
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 419
- 4,4-Bis[trifluoromethyl]-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 194
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,3-oxazole-4-phosphonic Esters
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 1033
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 193
- Synthesis and 4-Alkylation 763
- Steroid-fused 4,5-Dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 281
- 2-Trichloromethyl-4-(1-iodoalkyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 79
- 2-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazoles
- Ring Synthesis 806
● [1,2]Oxazolo[5,4-*c*]isoquinoline



- 5-Oxo-4,5,6,7,8,9-Hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
● [1,2]Oxazolo[3,4-*c*][2,7]naphthyridine



- 5-Oxo-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
● Oxime Derivatives
- *O*-Aryloximes
- Synthesis 715
- *O*-Sulfonyloximes
- Reactions 1081 (6997)
● Oximes
- Aldoximes
- Dehydration 170
- 2-Aminobenzaldoximes
- Cyclization Reactions 266
- α-Iminooximes
- Synthesis 393
- Ketoximes
- Reduction 1080 (6995)
- 1-Oximinoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidation 661
- Sterically Hindered Ketoximes
- Synthesis and Conversion into Nitrimines 479
● Oxirene

- Oxiranes
- Ring Synthesis 142, 368 (6873)
- Ring Cleavage 288 (6849), 418, 629 (review)
- Ring Transformation 893 (6974)
- Cyanooxiranes
- Ring Synthesis 7
- 2,3-Diacyloxiranes
- Ring Synthesis 66 (*cis* and *trans*)
- (Siloxyalkyl)-oxiranes
- Synthesis 83 (6807)

- Silyloxiranes
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 626 (6930)

● Oxocin

2 *H*–

- 4-Oxohexahydrooxocins
- Ring Synthesis 1086 (7013)

● Palladium Complexes, Allyl-
- Synthesis 244

● Penams, Penicillins, and Derivatives

Penam

- Synthesis 815

● Pentaerythritol
- Cyclization Reactions 31

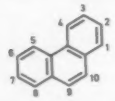
● Pentalene

- 3a-Acyl-1,3a,6,6a-tetrahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 626 (6929)
- 1-Oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 995
- 2-Oxo-3,3a,4,5,6,7-hexahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 537–541
- 3-Oxo-1,2,3,3a,4,6a-hexahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 530
- Octahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 459–464, 639
- 2,5-Dioxooctahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 553
- 5-Methylene-1-oxooctahydropentalenes
- Ring Synthesis 555
- 1-Oxooctahydropentalene and Derivatives
- Ring Synthesis 532

● Peptides and Derivatives
- Synthesis 572
- *C*-(Dialkoxyphosphinyl)-di- and -tripeptide Esters
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 53

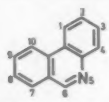
● Phanes
- Synthesis 580

● Phenanthrene



- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrophenanthrenes
- Ring Synthesis 267
- 4-Oxo-1,2,3,4,9,10-hexahydrophenanthrenes
- Ring Synthesis 649

● Phenanthridine



- Ring Synthesis 825

● Phenols
- Synthesis 174 (6819)
- *C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation) 86 (review)
- *C*-Alkylsulfenylation 117
- Carboxylation 758
- Cyclization Reactions 346
- *C*-Formylation 166
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-phenols
- Synthesis 238
- 2-(2-Alkenyl)-phenols
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 950
- (Alkylthio)-phenols
- Synthesis 117
- Aminomethylphenols
- Synthesis 86
- *o*-Aminophenols
- Cyclization Reactions 851
- *N,N'*-Bis[2-hydroxyphenyl]-arylmethanediamines
- Synthesis 256
- 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene
- Synthesis and Oxidation 686
- 2-(2-Nitroethyl)-phenols
- Synthesis 1054

● Pheromones and Relatives
- Synthesis 303, 920
- Phosphatidic Acids
- Synthesis 917

● Phosphinedithiocarboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 815

● Phosphine Imides
- Reaction with Thioureas 366 (6868)

● Phosphine Oxides
- 2-Alkenyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 893 (6972)
- Alkylarylphosphine Oxides (*P*-Alkylarenephosphinous Acids)
- *P*-Arylation 781
- Alkyl(or Aryl)-bis[2-oxoalkyl]-phosphine Oxides
- Cyclization Reactions 1074
- Alkyldiarylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis 781
- 2-Aminoalkyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- *C*-(1-Hydroxyalkylation) 81 (6800)
- 2-Hydroxyalkyldiphenylphosphine Oxides
- Synthesis and Cleavage 891 (6967) (*erythro*)

● Phosphines
- 1-Alkenyldialkylphosphines
- Synthesis 394
- 2-Alkenyldiphenylphosphines
- Reaction with Aldehydes 893 (6972)
- Aminodifluorophosphines
- Synthesis 900
- Aminoiminophosphines (Phosphoroimidous Amides)
- Synthesis 900

● Phosphinic Acid Esters
- *P*-Alkylarenephosphinic Esters
- Synthesis 778
- *P*-Arylarenephosphinic Esters
- Synthesis 717

● Phosphinic Acids
- *P*-Alkyl(or Aryl)-1-aminoalkanephosphinic Acids
- Synthesis 218, 577

● Phosphinous Acids
- *P*-Arylation 781

● Phosphole

- 2,5-Dihydrophosphole 1-Oxides
- Ring Transformation 1074

● Phospholipids
- Synthesis 817

● Phosphonic Acid Analogs of Amino Acids and Peptides
- Synthesis 219, 577

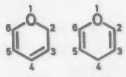
● Phosphonic Acid Esters
- Acylaminomethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 219
- 1,2-Alkadienephosphonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 667
- 1-Alkenephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 395, 1025
- Hydroxylation 1025
- 1-Alkoxy-1-arylmethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 330
- 1-Alkoxycarbonylalkanephosphonic Esters
- Reaction with Formaldehyde 406
- 2-Alkylthio-3-oxoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Dephosphonylation 691
- Alkylthiothioxomethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 816
- 2-Amino-2-oxoethanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 403
- Arenephosphonic Esthers
- Synthesis 717
- Cyclopropanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 60
- Dialkyl Alkylthio(Arylthio)methanephosphonates
- Synthesis 625 (6927)
- Dialkyl 2-(2-Dialkoxyphosphinyloxy)-alkanephosphonates
- Synthesis 417
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,3-oxazole-4-phosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Cleavage 1033
- 1,2-Dihydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Dephosphonation 1025
- 1-Formylamino-2-hydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 1033
- 2-Hydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidation 691
- 1-Isocyanoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 1033
- 1-Nitroalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 661
- 1-Oximinoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis and Oxidation 661
- 2-Oxoalkanephosphonic Esters
- Synthesis 691
- Reaction with Formaldehyde 406
- Phosphonic Ester Analogs of Peptides
- Synthesis 219
- Tetraalkyl Methanediphosphonates
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 1025

● Phosphonic Acids
- 1-Amino-2-hydroxyalkanephosphonic Acids
- Synthesis 577, 1033
- Aminomethanephosphonic Acids
- Synthesis 218
- Amino-2-oxoethanephosphonic Acids
- Synthesis 403
- Phosphonic Acid Analogs of Peptides
- Synthesis 219

● Phosphonium Salts
- 1-Alkylthio(Arylthio)-cyclopropyltriphenylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis and Reactions 539, 540
- 1-Alkynyltriphenylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis 527 (6910)
- 2-Oxoalkyltriphenylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis and Dephosphonation 706 (6941)
- 1,1'-Oxy-bis[alkyltriarylphosphonium] Salts
- Synthesis 1040
- Tetraarylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis 716

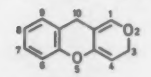
● Phosphonothioic Acid Esters
- Alkylthiothioxomethanephosphonothioic *O,O*-Esters
- Synthesis 816

- *O,S*-Dialkyl Alkanephosphonothioates
- Synthesis 816
● Phosphonous Acid Esters
- *P*-Arylation 778
● Phosphoranes
- 1-Alkoxycarbonylalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Reaction with Carbonyl Compounds 864
- Reaction with Epoxides 636
- 2-Alkynylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 243
- 4-Amino-5-oxo-4-triphenylphosphoranylidenamino-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines
- Synthesis and Cyclization 983
- 1-Arylseleno-2-oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Thermolysis 240
- Bis[perfluoroacyl]-methylenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Cleavage 924
- Diacylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis 35, 924
- Thermolysis 35
- Diethoxyethenylidenetriphenylphosphorane
- Reaction with 1,2-Cycloalkanediones 528 (6912)
- 2-Oxo-3-alkoxycarbonylalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Cyclization Reactions 363 (6859)
- 2-Oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis 361 (6853), 791 (6950)
- Conversion into Alkynes 361 (6853)
- Oxidative Cleavage 791 (6950)
- Reaction with Aldehydes 620
- Reaction with Triphenylphosphine Dibromide 527 (6910)
- Perfluoroacylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 924
- Phenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 35
- 2-(Trimethylsilyl)-ethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane
- Synthesis and Reactions 173 (6815)
● Phosphoric Acid Amides
- Synthesis 413, 1122
● Phosphoric Acid Ester Betaines
- Synthesis 870
● Phosphoric Acid Esters
- Alkanediyl Hydrogen Phosphates
- Synthesis 408
- 2-Alkenyl Dialkyl Phosphates
- *C*-Alkylation with *CH*-Acidic Compounds and *C*-Amination with Amines 78 (6788)
- 2-Alkenyl Diammonium Phosphates
- Synthesis 404
- 2-Alkenyl Diaryl Phosphates
- Reaction with LiCl or LiBr 841
- 2-Chlorophenyl Bis[2-cyanoethyl] Phosphate
- Synthesis and Reactions 334
- Cyclic Phosphodiesters of Nucleosides
- Synthesis 408
- Dialkyl 1-Cyanoalkyl Phosphates
- Synthesis and Dephosphorylation 1084 (7007)
● Phosphoroamidic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 223, 332
- Ribonucleoside 3′,5′-Cyclic *N,N*-Dimethylphosphoroamidates
- Synthesis 27
● Phosphoroamidothioic Acid Esters
- 1-(Dialkoxythiophosphinyl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinolines
- Synthesis 492
● Phosphorochloridic Acid Esters
- Reaction with Oxiranes + Phosphorous Esters 418
● Phosphorochloridothioic Acid Esters
- Reaction with 4-Hydroxy- and 4-Mercaptoquinolines 492
● Phosphorocyanidic Acid Esters
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 1084 (7007)
● Phosphoroimidous Amides
- Synthesis 900
● Phosphorous Acid Esters
- Alkyl and Aryl Ammonium Hydrogen Phosphites
- Synthesis 410
- Alkyl and Aryl 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Hydrogen Phosphites
- Synthesis 410
- Ammonium 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Hydrogen Phosphite
- Synthesis and Reactions 410
- Bis[2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl] Hydrogen Phosphite
- Synthesis and Reactions 410
- Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites
- Reaction with Amines 223
● Phthalides
- Synthesis 788
● Platelet-Activating Factor (PAF), Azathia Analogs
- Synthesis 870
● Platinum Complexes formed with CS_2
- Synthesis and Reactions 819
● Polyamines
- Linear Tri- and Tetraamines
- Synthesis 782
● Polyenes (conjugated)
- Synthesis 523 (6895), 794 (6959) (*E, E*)
● Polyketones
- 1,3,5,7-Alkanetetrones and Homologs
- Synthesis 623 (6920)
● Polynitriles
- Bis[1,2-dicyano-2-mercaptovinyl] Sulfides
- Synthesis 812
● Prostacyclines
- Synthesis 449 (review)
● Prostaglandines and Relatives
- Synthesis 449 (review)
● Pseudocarbon Anions
- Synthesis 686, 752
● Pyran



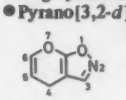
2*H*- 4*H*-

- 2-Amino-5-cyano-4*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 20
- 4-Hydroxy-2-pyrones
- *C*-Alkylation 430
- 4-Thioxo-4*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 21
- Pyrylium Salts
- Ring Transformation 71
- 2-Alkoxy-5-acyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 448 (6893)
- 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 21
- 2,2,3,3-Tetraalkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 21
- 2-Oxo-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 998
- Cyclohexane⟨spiro-6⟩-3-cyano-2-oxo-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans
- Ring Synthesis 1075
- 2,2-Bis[alkylthio]-4-oxotetrahydropyrans
- Ring Synthesis 473
● Pyrano[4,3-*b*][1]benzopyran



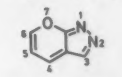
3*H*,10*H*-

- 3-Alkoxy-10-oxo-4,4a-dihydro-3*H*,10*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 614, 1123
● Pyrano[3,2-*d*]-1,2-oxazole

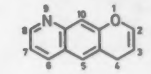


4*H*-

- Ring Synthesis 20
● Pyrano[2,3-*c*]pyrazole



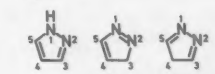
- 1,4-Dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 20
● Pyrano[3,2-*g*]quinoline



4*H*-

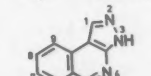
- 4,6-Dioxo-6,9-dihydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 150
● Pyrazine

- 3,6-Dialkyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines ("Bis-lactim Ethers")
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 271
- 3,6-Dialkyl-2,5-dioxohexahydropyrazines
- Ring Synthesis 271 (3*S*, 6*S*)
- 1,3,3,5,5-Pentasubstituted 4-Hydroxy-2-oxohexahydropyrazines
- Synthesis 124
● Pyrazole



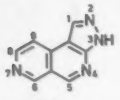
3*H*- 4*H*-

- 5-Amino-4-(1-cycloalkenyl)-pyrazoles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1050
- 3-Aminopyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 22, 276
- 5-Aminopyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 12–15
- 4-Cyanopyrazoles
- Ring Synthesis 13
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 972
- 4,4-Dibromo-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis and Reactions 972
- 2,5-Dioxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis and Reactions 972
- 5-Oxo-4-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazol-4-ylidenamino)-4,5-dihydropyrazoles
- Synthesis 972
● Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]isoquinoline



3*H*-

- 5-Oxo-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
● Pyrazolo[3,4-*c*][2,7]naphthyridine

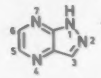


3 *H*–

- 5-Oxo-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-3*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1052
● Pyrazolo[1,5-*c*][1,3]oxazine

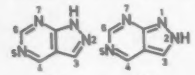
7*H*-

- 3,3a-Dihydro-7*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 71
● Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyrazine



- Ring Synthesis 149, 1122
● Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine

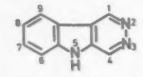
- Ring Synthesis 12, 13
● Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine



1*H*- 2*H*-

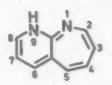
- 4,6-Dithioxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 806
● Pyridazine

- 3-Amino-1,2-dihydropyridazines
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 62
- 3-Imino-2,3-dihydropyridazines
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 62
- 2-Oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazines
- Ring Synthesis 62, 972
- 3-Oxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridazines
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 62
- 3-Oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazines
- Ring Synthesis 786
● Pyridazino[4,5-*b*]indole



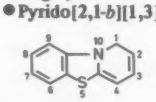
- 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-5*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 160
● Pyridine

- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-amino-5-cyano-pyridines
- Ring Synthesis 976
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-aminopyridines
- Anellation Reactions 586
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylpyridine-3-acetic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 930
- 2-Alkylthiopyridines
- Synthesis 891 (6968)
- 4-Alkylthiopyridines
- Ring Synthesis 800
- 2-Amino-6-alkoxy-5-cyano-3-arylsulfonylpyridines
- Ring Synthesis 768
- 2-Amino-3-cyano-5-thiocyanato-6-trichloromethylpyridines
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 970
- Bipyridines
- Synthesis 736
- 3-(2-Thienyl)-pyridines
- Synthesis 936
- 1-Alkylidenaminopyridinium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 71
- Pyridinium Betaines
- Synthesis 436
- Pyridinium Diacylmethanides
- Synthesis and Ozonolysis 84 (6811)
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)- and 2-(1-Alkynyl)-1-alkoxycarbonyl-1,2-dihydropyridines
- Synthesis 448 (6894)
- 6-Amino-2-cyano-2-oxo-3-arylsulfonyl-1,2-dihydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 768
- 4-Amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines
- Synthesis 765
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines (2-Pyridones)
- Ring Synthesis 22
- 1,4-Dihydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 22
- 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydropyridines (4-Pyridones)
- Synthesis and Reduction 485
- 1-(Triflyl-4-(α-tosylbenzylidene)-1,4-dihydropyridines
- Synthesis and Reactions 1039
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-alkoxycarbonylcyano-methylene-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-pyridines
- Ring Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 976
- 6-Amino-2-alkoxycarbonylcyano-methylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 976
- 4-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines
- Synthesis 485
- 6-Amino-2-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetra-hydropyridines
- Ring Synthesis 976
- 4-Amino-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines
- Synthesis 902
- Piperidines
- Ring Synthesis 597
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-piperidines
- Synthesis 627 (6933)
- 2,6-Dioxo-3-(2-nitrophenyl)-piperidines
- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 1061
- 4-Oxopiperidines (4-Piperidones)
- Ring Synthesis 895
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines
- Synthesis and Reactions 895 (review)
- 2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine (Triacetoneamine)
- Ring Synthesis 895
● Pyrido[2,3-*b*]azepine



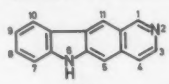
9 *H*–

- 5,8-Dioxo-5,8-dihydro-9*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 349
● Pyrido[2,1-*b*][1,3]benzothiazole



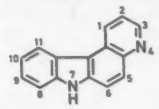
1 *H*–

- 1-Imino-1*H* and 1-Oxo-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 601
● Pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazole



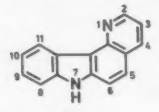
6*H*-

- 6*H*- and Octahydro-6*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 289 (review)
● Pyrido[2,3-*c*]carbazole



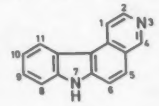
7 *H*–

- Ring Synthesis 293
● Pyrido[3,2-*c*]carbazole



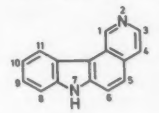
7 *H*–

- Ring Synthesis 293
● Pyrido[3,4-*c*]carbazole



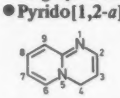
7 *H*–

- Ring Synthesis 293
● Pyrido[4,3-*c*]carbazole



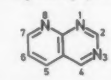
7 *H*–

- Ring Synthesis 293
● Pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine



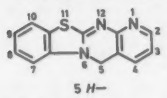
4*H*-

- 4-Oxo-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 152
- 3-Aminocarbonyl-4-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetra-hydro-4*H* Der.
- Synthesis 582
● Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



- 4-Amino-6-thiocyanato Der.
- Ring Synthesis 970
- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 585
- 4-Oxo-2-thioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 586
- 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 226
- 2-Oxo-4-thioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 704

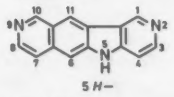
● Pyrido[2′,3′:4,5]pyrimido[2,1-*b*]-[1,3]benzothiazole



5 *H*–

- 5-Oxo-5*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 586

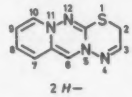
● Pyrido[3′,4′:4,5]pyrrolo[2,3-*g*]isoquinoline



5 *H*–

- Ring Synthesis 290 (review)

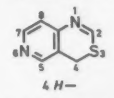
● Pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,3,4]thiadiazino[2,3-*c*]-[1,2,4]triazine



2 *H*–

- 6-Oxo-2*H*,6*H*-11-ium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 697

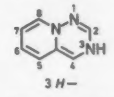
● Pyrido[4,3-*d*][1,3]thiazine



4 *H*–

- 2,4,5,7-Tetrahydro-1,2,5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 800

● Pyrido[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazine



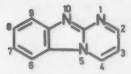
3 *H*–

- Betaines and Salts
- Ring Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 697

● Pyrimidine

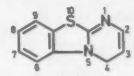
- 2-Alkoxy-4-aminopyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 1046
- 2-Amino-4-alkoxy-6-(1,3-alkadienyl- or styryl)-pyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 516
- 2-Aminopyrimidines
- Iodination 252
- 4-Aminopyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 22
- 5-Cyanopyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 9
- 2-Hydroxypyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 193
- 2-(3-Pyridinyl)-pyrimidine
- Synthesis 936
- Pyrimidine *N*-Oxides
- *C*-Cyanation 681
- 5-Acyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 259
- 2-Thioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 806
- 5-Cyano-4-hydroxy-2-thioxohexahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 862
- 2-Oxo- and 2-Thioxohexahydropyrimidines
- Ring Synthesis 860
- 5-Trifluoromethyl-2,4-dioxohexahydropyrimidines and 2-Thio Analogs
- Ring Synthesis 767

● Pyrimido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazole



- 4-Oxo-4,10-dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 156

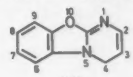
● Pyrimido[2,1-*b*][1,3]benzothiazole



4*H*-

- 4-Oxo-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 156

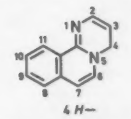
● Pyrimido[2,1-*b*][1,3]benzoxazole



4*H*-

- 4-Oxo-4H Der.
- Ring Synthesis 156

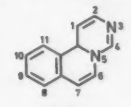
● Pyrimido[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline



4 *H*–

- 4-Oxo-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 156

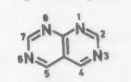
● Pyrimido[6,1-*a*]isoquinoline



11b *H*–

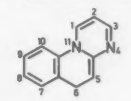
- 4-Oxo-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-11b*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1071

● Pyrimido[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



- 2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 589

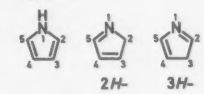
● Pyrimido[1,2-*a*]quinoline



6*H*-

- 1-Oxo-1*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 154

● Pyrrole



2*H*- 3*H*-

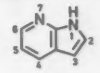
- Pyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 157, 610
- 2-Aminothiocarbonylation 69
- *C*-Silylation 929
- 1-Acylpyrroles
- Ring Synthesis and Reactions 368 (6874)
- 1-Alkoxycarbonylamino-3-aminocarbonylpyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 873
- 2-Alkoxy-3-cyanopyrroles
- Synthesis 62
- 2-Aminocarbonylpyrroles
- Synthesis 69
- 2-Aminocarbonyl-1-ureidopyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 671
- 2-Amino-3-cyanopyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 62
- 2-Aminothiocarbonylpyrroles
- Synthesis 69
- 1-Arylsulfonylamino-3-aminocarbonylpyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 874
- 2-Heterocyclic Substituted Pyrroles
- Synthesis and Reactions 68
- Pyrrolecarboxylic Esters
- *C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation) 88, 101, 105
- *C*-Silylpyrroles
- Synthesis 929
- 2,5-Dihydropyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 192
- 2-Oxo-2,5-dihydropyrroles
- Ring Synthesis 62
- Pyrrolidines
- Ring Synthesis 180 (6836), 192
- 2-(1-Alkynyl)-pyrrolidines
- Synthesis 627 (6933)
- 5-Oxopyrrolidin-2-ylideneacetic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 618 (*E*)

● Pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazole

1*H*-

- 1-Oxo-3-thioxotetrahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 21

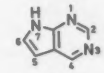
● Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridine



1*H*–

- *N*-Alkylation 740

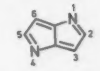
● Pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



7*H*–

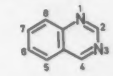
- 2-Oxo-4-thioxo-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-7*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 704

● Pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole



- 2,5-Dioxooctahydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 195

● Quinazoline



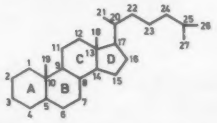
- 3-Amino-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolines
- Ring Synthesis 69, 1065, 1067
- 3-Amino-4-thioxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolines
- Reaction with Isothiocyanates 881
- 4-Oxo-2-(2-pyrrolyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolines
- Ring Synthesis 69
- 3-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines

- Ring Synthesis 520
● Quinoline

- 3-Alkoxycarbonylquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 180 (6839)
- 4-Aminoquinolines
- Synthesis 1058
- 2,2'- and 4,4'-Biquinolines
- Synthesis 736
- 3-Cyanoquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 22
- 3-(3-Pyridinyl)-quinolines
- Synthesis 937
- Quinoline *N*-Oxides
- Reaction with 2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole 170
- 1-Alkyl-4-aminoquinolinium Salts
- Synthesis 1059
- Quinolinium Betaines
- Synthesis 436
- 2-Oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 266
- 1,4-Dihydroquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 306
- 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinolines (4-Quinolones)
- Conversion into 4-Aminoquinoline Derivatives 1058, 1123
- Thiophosphorylation 491
- 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylic Esters
- Ring Synthesis 150
- 4-Tosylimino-1,4-dihydroquinolines
- Synthesis 1058
- 2-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines
- Ring Synthesis 862
● Quinols
- Synthesis 999
● Quinones
- *o*-Benzoquinones
- Cyclization Reactions 337
- Chlorinated 5,8-Dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones
- Synthesis, Alkoxylation, and Amination 953
- 1,2-Dihydrocyclobutabenzene-4,5-quinone
- Synthesis 685, 1123

● 1,2,3-Selenadiazole

- Ring Cleavage 660
- Ring Transformation 512
● Selenocarboxylic Acid Esters
- *Se*-Aryl Alkaneselenoates
- Synthesis 1045
● Selenoethers
- 1-Alkenyl Alkyl Selenides
- Synthesis 395
- 2-Alkenyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis 1044
- Alkyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis 1044
- 1-Alkynyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Alkyllithium 240
- Dialkyl Selenides
- Synthesis 439
● Selenols
- 1-Alkyneselenolates
- Cyclization Reactions 512
● Selenoxides
- Synthesis 441, 721
● Semiacetals
- Cyclopropanone Semiacetals
- Synthesis 622 (6919)
- 2-Hydroxytetrahydrofurans
- Synthesis 696
● Semicarbazones of 1,4-Alkanediones
- Synthesis 593
● Silanes
- 1,2-Alkadienyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 625 (6928)
- 1,3-Alkadienyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 391
- 2,4-Alkadienyltrialkylsilanes
- Reaction with Carbonyl Compounds 77 (6785)
- 1-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 288 (6850), 395, 727 (6931), 651, 1085 (7010) (*E*) (*Z*)
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 385
- 2-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 113 (*Z*), 367 (6872), 627 (6931), 796 (6966)
- Reaction with Semiacetal Chlorides 705 (6938)
- Alkyl-(amino)-difluorosilanes
- Synthesis 900
- Alkylsilanes
- Reactions 598
- 1-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 525 (6891)
- Reaction with Alkylmagnesium Halides 288 (6850)
- 2-Alkynyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 111
- Reduction 113
- Aminotrialkylsilanes
- Reaction with 2-Alkenals 493
- Arylsilanes
- Reactions 598
- Aryltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 1086 (7011)
- 1,1-Bis[trimethylsilyl]-cyclopropanes
- Synthesis 396
- 2,4-Bis[trimethylsilyl]-pyrroles
- Synthesis 929
- 1-Bromo-1-alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 394
- Cyanotrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 1020
- Difluorodiorganosilanes
- Oxidation 621 (6916)
- Disilanes
- Reaction with Aldehydes and with 1,3-Alkadienes 367 (6871)
- 1,3-Disilyl-1-alkenes
- Synthesis 113 (*Z*)
- 1,4-Disilyl-2-butenes
- Synthesis 367 (6871)
- 1,3-Disilyl-1-alkynes
- Synthesis 111
- Reduction 113
- Fluorotriorganosilanes
- Oxidation 621 (6916)
- 1-Hydroxy-2-alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 84 (6809)
- 1-Hydroxyalkyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 367 (6871)
- 1-Hydroxyalkyltriarylsilanes
- Synthesis 367 (6871)
- 2-Hydroxyalkyltriarylsilanes
- Synthesis 385–391
- Dehydroxysilylation 385
- 3-Oxoalkyltrialkylsilanes
- Synthesis 84 (6809)
- Tetraorganosilanes
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions with C–Si Cleavage 991 (review)
- Trialkylsilanes
- Reaction with Alkanoic Esters 288 (6851)
- Trifluoroorganosilanes
- Oxidation 621 (6916)
- 3-Trimethylsilylindoles and -pyrroles
- Synthesis 929
● Silyl Dithiocarbamates
- Synthesis 816
● Silyl Dithiocarboxylates
- Synthesis 819
● Silyl Ethers
- 1-Alkenyl Silyl Ethers (Enol Silyl Ethers)
- Synthesis 288 (6851), 650
- 2-Alkenyl Silyl Ethers
- Synthesis 640
- 2-Bromo- and 2-Chloroalkyl Silyl Ethers
- Synthesis 631
● Silyl Triflates
- Reaction with Alkanoic Esters 627 (6932)
● Spermidine Derivatives
- Synthesis 783
● Squaric Acid Derivatives
- Synthesis 436, 754
● Stannanes
see: Tin, Organic Derivatives
● Steroids and Relatives



- Synthesis of the Steroid Skeleton 378, 637
- Corticosteroid 17α-Esters
- Synthesis 700
- Corticosteroid 17α,21-Cyclic Orthoesters
- Synthesis and Cleavage 700
- Corticosteroid[17α,16α-*d*]oxazolines
- Synthesis 281
- Hydroxysteroids
- Oxidation 955
- Oxosteroids
- Synthesis 955, 1082 (7000)
- Introduction of the Corticoid Side Chain into 17-Oxosteroids 132
- 5,17(20)-Pregnadiene-21-oic Esters
- Synthesis and Reactions 132
- 5-Pregnen-20-ones
- Synthesis 132
- Steroidal Ketone Tosylhydrazones
- Synthesis and Reductive Cleavage to the Methylene Compounds 957
● Stovaine (Synthesis) 495
● Streptindole (Synthesis) 872
● Styrenes (Synthesis) 173 (6813)
● Sulfamic Acid Chlorides
- Reactions 773
● Sulfenic Acid Amides
- *N*-Alkylthio- and *N*-Arylthiosuccinimides
- Synthesis 1037
- Aminothioxomethanesulfenamides
- Synthesis 809
● Sulfenic Acid Chlorides
- Amine-*N*-sulfenic Chlorides
- Synthesis 899
- Arenesulfenic Chlorides
- Reaction with Alkoxytrialkylstannanes and with Sodium Alkoxides 1043
● Sulfenic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 1042
● Sulfilimines
- Reduction 317

● Sulfinic Acid Chlorides
- Reaction with Dimethylformamide 500
● *N*-Sulfinylaminium Salts
- Reaction with Aldehydes 944
● Sulfones
- Synthesis 443 (6876)
- 2,6-Alkadienyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 876 (*Z*)
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 214, 395
- 1- and 2-Alkenyl Trifluoromethyl Sulfones
- Synthesis 320
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 214
- Alkyl Trifluoromethyl Sulfones
- Synthesis 320
- 4,4-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-cyclohexenes
- Synthesis 757
- 1,1-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-ethylene
- Cyclization Reactions 757
- Diaryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 283, 323
- Distyryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 322 (*Z,E*)
- 2-Hydroxyalkyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 288 (6849)
- Methoxybenzyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 504
- 2-Nitroalkyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 174 (6816), 226
- 1-Silyl-1-alkenyl Aryl Sulfones
- Synthesis 395
- Styrylsulfonylacetic Acid
- Synthesis and Reactions 322 (*Z*)
- 4-Thiatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-7-ene 4,4-Dioxides
- Thermolysis 361 (6854)
● Sulfonic Acid Amides
- 1-Trifluoromethanesulfonyl-4-(α-tosylbenzylidene)-1,4-dihydropyridine
- Synthesis and Reactions 1039
● Sulfonic Acid Esters
- 1-Alkenyl and Aryl Perfluoroalkanesulfonates
- Reductive Cleavage 481
- Alkyl and Aryl Triflates
- Synthesis 1039
- 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl Sulfonates
- Synthesis 1041
● Sulfonic Acids
- Condensation with Arenes 283, 323
- Esterification with 1-Diazo-2,2,2-trifluoroethane 1041
● Sulfonium Salts
- Synthesis 716
- Alkyldiarylsulfonium Salts
- Reaction with Carboxamides 287 (6845)
- 5-Oxoalkylsulfonium Salts
- Cyclization Reactions 536
● Sulfonothioic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 500
- Reaction with Methanephosphonic Esters 625 (6927)
● Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 325 (chiral), 443 (6876)
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 395
- Reaction with Nitroalkanes 178 (6829)
- Bis[2,2-di(ethylthio)-ethenyl] Sulfoxide
- Synthesis 803
- Dialkyl Sulfoxides
- Dehydration 796 (6965)
- Dibenzyl Sulfoxide
- Deoxygenation 827
- 1-Methylsulfinyl-1-methylsulfonyl-1-alkenes
- Synthesis and Reactions 80 (6797)
● Sulfoximines
- Reduction 317
● Sulfurane *S*-Oxides
- Cyclization Reactions 852
● Sulfuranes
- Phenacylidenedimethylsulfuranes
- Reaction with Arenediazonium Salts 590
● Sulfuric Acid Esters
- Dopamine 4-*O*-Sulfate
- Synthesis 884
- Potassium 4-(1,2-Dihydroxyethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl Sulfate
- Synthesis 213
● Sultams
- 2-Alkanesultams
- Synthesis 894 (6976), 1123
● Tetrathiafulvalenes
- Synthesis 806, 810, 817, 820
● 1,2,4,5-Tetrathiane

- 3,6-Bis[2-oxoalkylidene]-1,2,4,5-tetrathianes
- Ring Synthesis 816
● Tetrathiooxalic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 820
● Tetrazanes
- Synthesis 719
● Tetrazenes
- Synthesis 899
● Tetrazole

- Ring Synthesis 683
● Thiabenzene
see: S^{VI}-Thiine
● 2-Thiabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

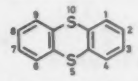
- Ring Synthesis 472
● 6-Thiabicyclo[3.1.1]heptane

- Ring Synthesis 470
● 1,2,3-Thiadiazole

- Ring Transformation 512
● 1,2,4-Thiadiazole

- 1,2,4-Thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 805
- Bis[1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl] Disulfides
- Synthesis 807
● 1,3,4-Thiadiazole

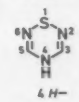
- 1,3,4-Thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 146
- 2,5-Dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and Derivatives
- Ring Synthesis 810
- 2,3-Dihydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 772
● Thialactones
- Macrocyclic Bis- and Tetrakis-thialactones
- Synthesis 140
● Thiamphenicol Precursors
- Synthesis 839
● Thianthrene



- Ring Synthesis 818
● Thiaprostacyclines
- Synthesis 453
● 1,4,3-Thiaselenazine

- Ring Synthesis and Transformation 667
● 1,3-Thiaselenole

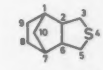
- 2-Acylimino-1,3-thiaselenoles
- Ring Synthesis 512
- 2-Amino-1,3-thiaselenolium Salts
- Ring Synthesis 667
- 2-Thioxo-1,3-thiaselenoles
- Ring Transformation 668
● 1,2,4,6-Thiatriazine



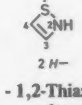
4*H*-

- 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,2,4,6-thiatriazine 1,1-Dioxides
- Ring Synthesis 773
● 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazole

- Ring Synthesis 812
● 4-Thiatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane

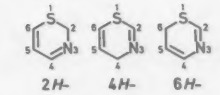


- 8-ene 4,4-Dioxides
- Thermolysis 361 (6854)
● 1,2-Thiazete



2*H*-

- 1,2-Thiazetidine 1,1-Dioxides (2-Alkanesultams)
- Ring Synthesis 894 (6976)
● 1,3-Thiazine



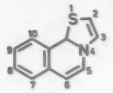
2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

- 4*H*-1,3-Thiazines
- Ring Synthesis 192
- 4-Thioxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-thiazines
- Synthesis 799, 827
- 5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazines
- Ring Synthesis 181

● 1,3-Thiazole

- 5-Acyl-4-alkylthio-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Deacylation 250
- 2-Amino-5-cyano-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 16
- 2,4-Diamino-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 806
- 5-Alkylidene-4,5-dihydro-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 192
- 2-Diethoxycarbonylmethylenetetrahydro-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxylic Acids
- Ring Synthesis 733
- 2-Thioxotetrahydro-1,3-thiazoles
- Ring Synthesis 807, 809

● [1,3]Thiazolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinoline



10b *H*–

- [1,3]Thiazolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinolinium-2-thiolates
- Ring Synthesis 801

● [1,3]Thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidine

5 *H*–

- 5-Oxo-5*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 156

● Thieno[2,3-*b*]azepine

4 *H*–

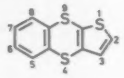
- 4,7-Dioxo-4,7-dihydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 349

● Thieno[3,2-*b*]azepine

4*H*–

- 5,8-Dioxo-5,8-dihydro-4*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 349

● Thieno[2,3-*b*][1,4]benzodithiine

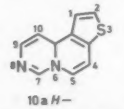


- 3-Amino-, 4,4-Dioxides
- Ring Synthesis 854

● Thieno[2,3-*b*]pyridine

- Ring Synthesis 798

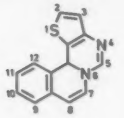
● Thieno[3′,2′:3,4]pyrido[1,2-*c*]pyrimidine



10a *H*–

- 7-Oxo-4,5,7,8,9,10-hexahydro-10a*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1071

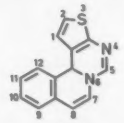
● Thieno[2′,3′:3,4]pyrido[1,2-*c*]quinazoline



12b *H*–

- 7-Oxo-4,5,7,8-tetrahydro-12b*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1071

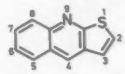
● Thieno[3′,2′:3,4]pyrido[1,2-*c*]quinazoline



12b *H*–

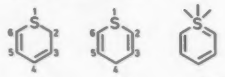
- 7-Oxo-4,5,7,8-tetrahydro-12b*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 1071

● Thieno[2,3-*b*]quinoline



- 2-Alkoxycarbonyl Der. and 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 673

● Thiine (Thiopyran)



2 *H*– 4*H*– S VI

- 2*H*-Thiopyrans
- Ring Synthesis 803
- 2-Thioxo-2*H*-thiopyrans
- Ring Synthesis 800, 801
- 1-Alkyl-S^{VI}-thiine 1-Oxides (1-Alkylthiabenzene 1-Oxides)
- Ring Synthesis 852

● Thiirene

- Thiiranes
- Ring Synthesis 808
- Ring Cleavage 624 (6925)

● Thiocarbamic Acid Esters (Carbamothioic Acid Esters)
- *O*-Alkyl *N*-Glycosylthiocarbamates
- Synthesis 509
- *O*-(3-Thienyl) Thiocarbamates
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 173
- *S*-(3-Thienyl) Thiocarbamates
- Synthesis and Cleavage 172

● Thiocarbohydrazides
- Synthesis 810
- Cyclization Reactions 697, 810

● Thiocarboxylic Acid Amides
- Synthesis 827
- Conversion into Carboxamides (6907), 785
- *N*-Acylthiocarboxamides
- Synthesis 946
- Alkanethioamides
- Reaction with Formamide Acetals 51
- 2-Amino-2-alkenethioamides
- Synthesis 52
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-2-alkenethioamides
- Synthesis 52
- *N*-Aminomethylene-3-amino-2-alkenethioamides
- Synthesis 52
- *N*-Heterocyclic *N*′-Alkoxycarbonylthiocarboxamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 704
- 3-Oxoalkanethioamides
- Synthesis 250
- Pyrrole-2-thiocarboxamides
- Synthesis and Reactions 69
- Thiobenzamides
- Cyclization Reactions 515

● Thiocarboxylic Acid Esters
- 2-Alkenethioic *S*-Esters
- Synthesis 393
- 4-Alkenethioic *S*-Esters
- Synthesis 366 (6867)
- *O*-Alkyl 2-Alkoxy-2-alkenethioates
- Synthesis 366 (6869)
- *O*-Alkyl 3-Oxoalkanethioates
- Synthesis 813
- *S*-Alkyl 4-Oxo-2-alkenethioates
- Synthesis 280
- *S*-Aryl Thiocarboxylates
- Synthesis 80 (6795), 364 (6862)

● Thiocarboxylic Acids (or Salts)
- Synthesis 811
- Copper(I) Thiobenzoates
- Cyclization Reactions 145

● Thiocyanates
- Aryl Thiocyanates
- Synthesis 716
- 2-Iodoalkyl Thiocyanates
- Synthesis 1017
- Phenacyl Thiocyanate
- Reactions 970
- 1-Phenyl-2-thiocyanatoethylidenemalononitrile
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 970
- 3-Thiocyanatopyridines
- Synthesis 970

● Thioethers
- Synthesis 317, 625 (6926), 813
- Oxidation 325, 443 (6876)
- 1,3-Alkadienyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 796 (6965)
- 1-Alkenyl Alkyl Sulfides
- Synthesis 448 (6892), 796 (6965)
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 83 (6806), 395, 448 (6892)
- 2-Alkenyl Alkyl or Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 43
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 518
- 2-Alkylthiopyridines
- Synthesis 891 (6968)
- 4-Alkylthioquinolines
- Synthesis 492
- 2-Amino-1-alkenyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis 304
- 1,3-Bis[methylthio]-2-methylenepropane
- Synthesis and Reaction with Trialkylstannanes 933
- 1-Phenylethyl 2-Pyridyl Sulfide
- Resolution of Optical Isomers 746

● Thiohydroxamic Acids
- Synthesis 829

● Thiohydroxylamine Derivatives
- Synthesis 833

● Thioketenes
- Synthesis 178 (6831)

● Thioketones
- Synthesis 178 (6831), 785, 810

● Thiolactones
- Synthesis 827
- 4-Alkene-9-thiolides
- Synthesis 366 (6867)

● Thiols (Mercaptans)
- Synthesis 498, 806

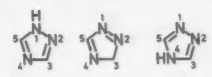
- Alkanethiols
- Synthesis 813 (optically active), 816
- 1-Alkynethiolates
- Cyclization Reactions 512
- 2-Aminoalkanethiols
- Synthesis 624 (6925)
- 2-Aminobenzenethiols
- Cyclization Reactions 851
- 3-Mercaptothiophene-2-carboxylic Acids
- Synthesis 172
● Thiophene

- Thiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 804
- *C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation) 88, 90, 91, 95, 97
- Oxidative Dimerization 255
- 3-Aminothiophene-2-carboxylic Esters
- Synthesis 275
- 2-Aminothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 19
- 2,2'-Bithiophenes
- Synthesis 255
- 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-chloro-3-oxo-2,3-dihydrothiophenes
- Synthesis and Reactions 847
- 2-Thioxo-2,3-dihydrothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 819
- Tetrahydrothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 20
- 2-Thioxotetrahydrothiophenes
- Ring Synthesis 802
● Thiophosphoric Acid Esters
- *O,O*-Dialkyl *O*-(4-Quinolinyl) Phosphates
- Synthesis 491
● Thiopyran
see: Thiine
● Thiosemicarbazones
- Cyclization Reactions 771
● Thioureas
- Cyclization Reactions 766, 860
- *N*-Aminomethylenethioureas
- Synthesis 52
- *N,N'*-Bis[aminomethylene]-thioureas
- Synthesis 51
- Cyclic Thioureas
- Synthesis 136, 860
- *N*-Alkylation 136
- Thiourea
- Reaction with Formamide Acetals 51
- 3-Thioureido-4-thioxo-3,4-dihydro-quinazolines
- Synthesis 881
● Thiuronium Phosphites
- Synthesis 410
● Thromboxanes
- Synthesis 449 (review)
● Thiyls
- Synthesis 899
● Tin, Organic Derivatives
- Alkanediyldithiodialkylstannanes
- Reactions 140
- Alkoxytrialkylstannanes
- Reaction with Sulfenic Acid Chlorides 1043
- Alkylthiotrialkylstannanes
- Reaction with *N*-Bromosuccinimide 1037
- 1-Aminoalkyltrialkylstannanes
- Synthesis and Reactions 495
- Aminotrialkylstannanes
- Reaction with Thiiranes 624 (6925), 1123
- Arylthiotrialkylstannanes
- Reaction with *N*-Bromosuccinimide 1037
- 1,3-Bis[trialkylstannyl]-2-methylene-propanes
- Synthesis and Reactions 933
- 2-Hydroxycycloalkyltrialkylstannanes
- Synthesis 632
- Trialkylstannylmagnesium Halides
- Preparation in Solution and Reaction with *O,N*-Acetals 495
● Triacetonamine
- Synthesis 897
● Triazenes

- 3-Acyl-3-alkyl-1-aryltriazenes
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 363 (6860)
● 1,3,5-Triazine

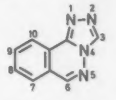
- 6-Alkylthio-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines
- Ring Synthesis 770
● 1,2,3-Triazole

- 1-(1-Alkenyl)-5-amino-4,5-dihydro-1,2,3-triazoles
- Ring Cleavage 362 (6857)
● 1,2,4-Triazole

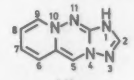


3*H*- 4*H*-

- 1,2,4-Triazoles
- *N*-Alkylation 740
- 1,2,4-Triazolium Betaines
- Ring Synthesis 805
- 3-Thioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,2,4-triazoles
- Ring Synthesis 805
- 3-Oxotetrahydro-1,2,4-triazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Oxidative Cleavage 315
- 3-Thioxotetrahydro-1,2,4-triazoles
- Ring Synthesis and Cleavage 315
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[3,4-*a*]phthalazine

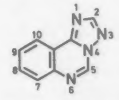


- Ring Synthesis 602
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[5,1-*c*]pyrido-[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazine

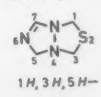


1*H*-

- Betaines
- Ring Synthesis 697
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline

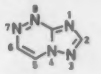


- Salts and Mesoionic Derivatives
- Ring Synthesis 881
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[1,2-*c*][1,3,4]thiadiazole

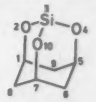


1*H*,3*H*,5*H*-

- 1-Imino-1*H*,3*H*,5*H* Der.
- Ring Synthesis 771
● [1,2,4]Triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]triazine



- 7-Amino-4-oxo-4,8-dihydro Der.
- Ring Synthesis 983
● Triketones
- *vic*-Triketones
- Synthesis 84 (6811)
- 1,3,5-Alkanetriones
- Synthesis 623 (6920)
● 2,4,10-Trioxa-3-silaadamantanes



- Ring Synthesis 598
● Triselenoorthoformic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 439
● Trisulfides (Trisulfanes)
- Synthesis 657
● Trithiocarbonic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 814
- Reaction with Cyanomethyltrimethyl-ammonium Ylide 249
● Trithioorthocarbonic Acid Esters, Cyclic
- Synthesis 812
● Turmerone (Synthesis) 802

● Uracil Derivatives
- Synthesis 766
● Ureas
- Synthesis 804
- *O*-Alkylation 287 (6845)
- Cyclization Reactions 516, 766, 860
- *N*-(2-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-alkenyl, -alkyl, or -phenyl)-*N'*-(2-arylalkyl)-ureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1072
- Alkylureas
- Synthesis 367 (6870)
- *N*-(4-Cyanoalkyl)-ureas
- Synthesis 831
- Cyclic Ureas
- Synthesis 860
- 4-(1-Cycloalkenyl)-5-ureidopyrazoles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1052
- *N,N'*-Dialkylureas
- Synthesis 367 (6870)
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Ureas, General
- Synthesis 987 (6980)
● Uronium Salts
- Synthesis 624 (6924)

● Vinamidinium Salts
- Reaction with Alkyl Aryl Ketones 424

● Zearalenone (Synthesis) 374
● Zinc, Organic Derivatives
- 2-Bromozincoalkanoic Esters
- Reaction with 2-Alkenyl Halides 796 (6964)
- Zinc Derivatives of Enol Ethers
- Synthesis and Reactions 177 (6827)
● Zirconium-Carbene Complexes
- Synthesis and Reactions 288 (6852)

REACTION INDEX

● **Acetal Cleavage**
- *O,O*-Acetals 1021
- *S,S*-Acetals 606 (6941)
- *S,S*-Acetal *S*-Oxides 691
- Ketone *O,O*-Acetals (stereoselective) 893 (6973)

● **Acetalization**
- Aldehydes + Alcohols 330
- Aldehydes or Ketones + Diols 180 (6838)

● **Acetoxyiodination**
- Diphenylacetylene 711

● ***C*-Acylamination**
- Alkenes 367 (6870)
- Alkylmagnesium Halides 363 (6860)
- Replacement of Acyloxy Groups 490

● ***C*-(1-Acylaminoalkylation)**
- review 85

● ***C*-Acylation**
- Alkenyl Halides 177 (6827)
- 1-Alkynes 177 (6828)
- Arenes 446 (6886)
- Furans 179 (6833)
- Organomanganese(II) Halides 37
- 1,3-Oxazoles 1048
- 2,4-Pentanedione and Analogs or Homologs 623 (6920)
- Perfluoroacylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes 924
- Phenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 35
- Replacement of Br in Bromoarenes 177 (6827)
- Replacement of Si Functions 992 (review)
- Replacement of Sn Functions 933
- Trimethylsilyl Acetate 445 (6883)

● ***N*-Acylation**
- *S*-Alkylcysteines 870
- Amines 364, 368 (6874)
- Hydroxylamines 829, 938
- Replacement of Silyl Groups 688
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines 899

● ***O*-Acylation**
- 3-Acyl-2-oxochromans 490
- Alcohols 364 (6862), 368 (6874), 872
- *N*-Alkylnitraminomethanols 1031
- Hydroxamic Acids 829
- Nitrones of Enolizable Aldehydes and Ketones 1085 (7008)

● ***S*-Acylation**
- Arenethiols 364 (6862)

● **Acylation-Alkoxylation**
- 3-Alken-1-ynes 887

● **Acylation-Hydroxylation**
- 3-Alken-1-ynes 887

● ***C*-Acyloxylation**
- Alkanes 722
- Allenes 1010
- Cyclic Ethers 722
- Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 722

● ***N*-Acyloxylation**
- Primary Amines 217

● **Aldol Reaction**
- Application to the Synthesis of Macrocyclic Compounds 580
- Fluoride Ion-Catalyzed Reaction of Enol Silyl Ethers with Aldehydes 622 (6917)
- Intramolecular 555

● **Aldol Reaction Analogs**
- Aldehydes + *N*-Acetyl-*N*-heterocyclic Compounds 622 (6918)

● ***C*-(2,4-Alkadienylation)**
- Reductive 2,4-Alkadienylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 77 (6785)

● ***C*-(1-Alkenylation)**
- 1-Alkyl-2-pyridones 488
- 1-Arylsulfonylindoles 236
- 2-Formylfuran 488
- 2-Formylthiophene 488
- Pyridinium Salts 448 (6894)
- Reductive 1-Alkenylation of Carboxamides 228
- Replacement of J in Iodoarenes 173 (6813)
- Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups in Aryl Triflates and Nonaflates 791 (6951)

● ***C*-(2-Alkenylation)**
- 2-Bromoalkyl Ethers 705 (6939)
- Cycloalkanecarboxaldehydes 444 (6881)
- 2-Methylcycloalkanones 444 (6881)
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 79 (6792), 734, 933
- Reductive 2-Alkenylation of Quinones 999
- Replacement of Acyloxy Groups 933
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroadamantanes 1006
- Replacement of Cl in Semiacetal Chlorides 705 (6938)
- Replacement of OH in Arylcarbinols 1006
- Replacement of Sn Functions 933

● ***S*-(2-Alkenylation)**
- Arenethiols 625 (6926)

● ***C*-(2-Alkenylidenation)**
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 424

● ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylamination**
- Alkenes 367 (6870)

● ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
- 4-Chromanone Derivatives 1063
- Cycloalkanones and 2-Cycloalkenones 1014

● ***N*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
- 1,ω-Alkanediamines 1032
- Piperidines, Sterically Hindered 899
- Replacement of Silyl Groups 688

● ***O*-Alkoxycarbonylation**
- Cycloalkanones 1014

● ***C*-Alkoxycarbonylmethylation**
- Alkylsulfinylmethyl Ketones 926

● ***C*-(2-Alkoxycarbonylvinylation)**
- 1-Alkyl-2-pyridones 488
- 5-Formylfuran and 2-Formylthiophene 488

● ***C*-Alkoxylation**
- 2-Alkoxycarbonylaminoalkanoic Esters 628 (6936)
- 2-Amino-2-alkanelactams 628 (6936)
- 6,7-Dichloro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones 953
- ω-Methoxylation of *C*-Ethynyl-*N*-heteroarenes 245
- Replacement of Acyloxy Groups 1029
- Replacement of Br in Polybromoarenes 33
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroarenes and Chloro-*N*-heteroarenes 681
- Replacement of Cl in *N*-Nitrochloromethanamines 1029
- Replacement of Cl in Polychloroarenes 33
- Replacement of Phenylthio Groups in Thioglycosides 628 (6935)

● ***C*-Alkoxymethylation**
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 341

● ***N*-Alkoxymethylation**
- Secondary Amines 992

● ***C*-Alkoxymethylenation**
- Reductive Alkoxymethylenation of Ketones 176 (6825)

● ***C*-Alkylation**
- *CH*-Acidic Compounds 224
- α-Alkylidenaminocarboxylic Esters 313
- Alkyl Ketone Imines 947
- 1-Alkynes, via Metallation 947
- Aminoacetonitriles 127
- 2-Amino-2-alkenenitriles 610
- Branched Alkanes, Decalin, and Adamantane(s) 1005
- Butenone 285 (6841)
- Cyclobutanecarboxylic Acids 603
- 2-Cyclohexenyl Ketones 428
- 3,6-Dialkyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines ("Bis-lactim Ethers") 271 (enantioselective)
- Dichloroacetic Acid 115
- 1,3-Diketones 524 (6899)
- 4-Hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone 430
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals 524 (6898)
- 3-Oxoalkanals 524 (6899)
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 524 (6899)
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 763
- 2,4-Pentadienyl Dithiocarbamates 523 (6895)
- Reductive Alkylation of 1-Acylpyrroles 368 (6874)
- Reductive Alkylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 285 (6841), 673, 705 (6937)
- Reductive Alkylation of Alkenes 1002
- Reductive Alkylation of Carboxamides 228
- Reductive Alkylation of Carboxylic Acids 526 (6905), 603, 795 (6963), 989 (6984)
- Reductive Alkylation of 5-Oxo-2,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 707 (6945)
- Reductive Dialkylation of Ketones 173 (6814)
- Replacement of Aliphatic Cl 200
- Replacement of Alkylthio Groups 1047
- Replacement of Br in β-Bromoenamines 175 (6821)
- Replacement of Cl in *t*-Alkyl Chlorides 1004
- Replacement of Phosphoric Ester Groups 78 (6788)
- Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups in Aryl Triflates and Nonaflates 791 (6951)
- 3-Silyl-2-propynols 625 (6928)

● ***N*-Alkylation**
- *N*-Alkylphosphoroamidic Esters 332
- Benzimidazole Derivatives 740
- Carboxamides 831
- 6-Dialkylaminohexanoic Esters + Alkyl Halides 426
- *NH*-Heterocyclic Compounds, General 740
- 4-Siloxypyridines 485
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines 897
- Thioureas 136
- 1,2,4-Triazoles 740
- Trifluoroacetamide 941

● ***O*-Alkylation**
- Carboxamides 287 (6845)

- Nitrosouracils 715
- Ureas 287 (6845)
- **S-Alkylation**
- Cysteine 870
- 4-Mercaptoquinolines 492
- **Se-Alkylation**
- Sodium Diselenide 439
- **Alkylative Amination, Reductive**
- Aldehydes 176 (6824)
- **C-Alkylidenation**
- Acylaminoacetic Acids (indirect) 419
- Carbonyl-Methylene Condensation 502
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles + Aldehydes, Ketones, or Imines 418
- **C-Alkylsulfenylation**
- Replacement of Cl 46, 120
- Methanephosphonic Esters 625 (6927)
- Phenols 117
- **N-Alkylsulfenylation**
- *N*-Halosuccinimides 1037
- Hydrazones 833
- **C-Alkylsulfonylation**
- Alkylbenzenes 214
- Replacement of Br in Alkyl Bromides 320
- **C-Alkylthiomethylation**
- 1-Alkenylcuprates(II) 43
- 1-Alkenyldialkylalanes 44
- **C-(1-Alkynylation)**
- Pyridinium Salts 448 (6894)
- Reductive 1-Alkynylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 525 (6901)
- Reductive 1-Alkynylation of Lactams 627 (6933)
- Reductive 1-Alkynylation of 5-Oxo-2,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 707 (6945)
- Replacement of Cl in Acyl Chlorides 992
- **C-(1-Alkynyl)-selenylation**
- Replacement of Halogen 660
- **Amidation**
- Aminium Cyclic Dialkyl Phosphates + Dimethylformamide 27
- Carboxylic Acids + Amines 413
- Carboxylic Esters + Amine Derivatives 80 (6798)
- **C-(α-Amidoalkylation)**
- Review 85 (review), 181 (review)
- **C-Amidomethylation**
- General 85 (review), 181 (review)
- 1-Alkenylcuprates(II) 40
- 1-Alkenyldialkylalanes 41
- **C-Amination**
- Diamination of Alkenes 793 (6955), 794 (6958)
- 6,7-Dichloro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones 953
- Indirect Replacement of Cl, Br, J, or O–SO_2R 941
- 6-Oxo-2,6-dihydrocyclohepta[*c*]pyrroles 120
- Reductive Amination of 2-Alkenals 493
- Reductive Amination of Arylazoalkenes 422
- Replacement of Allylic Acyloxy Groups 793 (6957)
- Replacement of Allylic Cl 793 (6957)
- Replacement of Enolic OH 902
- Replacement of OH in 2-Hydroxyalkanoic Esters 368 (6875)
- Replacement of OH in 4-Hydroxy-2-pyridones 765
- Replacement of Phosphoric Ester Groups 78 (6788)
- **C-(1-Aminoalkylation)**
- Replacement of Carboxy Groups 525 (6902)
- **C-(α-Aminobenzylation)**
- *N*-Benzylketimines 1038
- **C-Aminocarbonylamination**
- Alkenes 367 (6870)
- **N-Aminocarbonylation**
- Secondary Amines 987 (6980)
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines 899
- **Aminomercuration**
- 2-Alkynyl Aryl Sulfides and 2-Alkynyl Ethers 304
- **Aminomercuration-Reductive Alkylation**
- Alkenes 831
- **C-Aminomethylation**
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals 365 (6865)
- Reductive Aminomethylation of Aldehydes 495
- **C-Aminomethylenation**
- Alkanethioamides 51
- Alkanoic Esters 78 (6789)
- Reductive Aminomethylenation of Ketones 176 (6825)
- **N-Aminomethylenation**
- Thiocarboxamides and Urea 51
- **Aromatization of Cyclic Systems**
- 4,5-Dioxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrochromans 856
- 4-Hydroxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazoles 982
- **C-Arylation**
- *CH*-Acidic Compounds 713
- α-Acylaminoacrylic Acids 990 (6989)
- 2-Propynol 728
- Reductive Arylation of 1-Acylpyrroles 368 (6874)
- Reductive Arylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 673
- Reductive Arylation of Carboxylic Acids 795 (6963)
- Reductive Arylation of Mesoxalic Esters 760
- Reductive Arylation of 2-Oxoalkanoic Acids and Esters 760
- Reductive Arylation of 5-Oxo-2,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 707 (6945)
- Replacement of Arylthio Groups 1047
- Replacement of Cl in (Chloromethylthio)-acetic Esters 326
- Replacement of Enolic OH 161
- Replacement of OH in Diarylcarbinols 1006
- Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups in Aryl Triflates and Nonaflates 791 (6951)
- Vinyl Ketones 575
- **N-Arylation**
- Arenamines 715
- *N*-Heterocyclic Compounds 715
- *N*-Hydroxycarbamic Esters 715
- Phthalimides 715
- Sodium Azide 715
- Sulfonamides 715
- **O-Arylation**
- Alcohols 714
- Carboxylic Acids 715
- Hydroxamic Acids 715
- *N*-Hydroxyphthalimides 715
- Oximes 715
- Phenols 714
- Pyridine *N*-Oxide 714
- Sulfonic Acids 715
- **P-Arylation**
- Alkylarylphosphine Oxides (*P*-Alkylarenephosphinous Acids) 781
- Alkyl Phosphonites 778
- Arenephosphonous Esters 717
- Trialkyl Phosphites 717
- Triphenylphosphine 716
- **S-Arylation**
- Arenethiols 716
- *S*-Heterocyclic Compounds, General 716
- Reductive Arylation of Sulfonic Acids 283, 716
- Sodium Sulfite 716
- Sodium Thiocyanate 716
- Thioethers 716
- **C-Aryliodination** 712
- **C-Arylselenolation**
- Replacement of Halogen 1044
- **C-Arylsulfenylation**
- 1-Alkenyl Sulfides 80 (6795)
- 1,2,3-Diazaphospholes 591
- Methanephosphonic Esters 625 (6927)
- Replacement of Cl in α-Chloroaldehydes 46
- Replacement of OH in 2-Alkenols 625 (6926)
- **N-Arylsulfenylation**
- *N*-Halosuccinimides 1037
- **C-Arylsulfinylation**
- Dialkylhydrazones of Methyl Ketones 702
- **C-Arylsulfonylation**
- Arenes 283, 323
- Nitroalkanes 174 (6816)
- Replacement of Allylic Cl or Br 876
- Replacement of Br in Benzyl Bromides 504
- Replacement of Cl in 2-Chloro-1,3-dithiolium Salts 319
- **O-Arylsulfonylation**
- Alcohols 1039
- **C-Arylthiomethylation**
- 1-Alkenylcuprates(II) 43
- 1-Alkenyldialkylalanes 44
- **Asymmetric Synthesis**
- α-Alkylleucine Methyl Esters 271
- Alkyloxiranes 506
- 2-Arylalkanoic Esters 82 (6803), 1122
- 1-Arylalkanols 706 (6942)
- 5-*O*-Benzyl-2-deoxyxylono-1,4-lactone 834 (D)
- 5-Benzyloxymethyl-2-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran 834 (*S*)
- Chlorofluoroacetyl Chloride 838
- Secondary Alcohols 445 (6885), 893 (6973)
- Secondary 3-Alkenols 362 (6858)
- 3-Hydroxyalkanamides 622 (6918)
- Sulfoxides 325
- **Azo Coupling**
- Arenediazonium Chlorides + Alkylidenemalononitriles 62
- Arenediazonium Chlorides + 2-Cyano-2-pentenedioic Esters 62
- **Baeyer-Villiger Reaction** 428
- **Beckmann Rearrangement** 913
- **C-Benzylation**
- Reductive Benzylation of *vic*-Diketones 844
- **N-Benzylation**
- Indoles 738
- **S-Benzylation**
- Thiols 625
- **C-Bromination**
- Brominative Deacylation of 2-Oxoalkyl Sulfones 285 (6840)
- 1,2,3-Diazaphospholes 591
- Fluorenes 335
- Hydroxymethylenemalonic Esters, Potassium Salts 732
- Methylarenes 504
- 4-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran 1063
- 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 972
- Replacement of Allylic OH Groups 876

- Replacement of Allylic Phosphonooxy Groups 841
- Replacement of B-functions 919
- Replacement of Cl in Chloroalkanes 34
● **Bromoboration**
- 1-Alkynes 174 (6817)

● **Cadiot-Chodkiewicz Reaction** 230
● **Carbonylation**
- 3-Alkenyl Sulfonates, Cyclocarbonylation 562
- Conjugated Dienes, Cyclocarbonylation 561
- *N*-Hydroxymethylcarboxamides 193
- Lithium Amides 179 (6834)
● **Carbonyl Olefination**
- **Aldehydes and Ketones**
- with 2-Alkenyldiphenylphosphine Oxides 893 (6972)
- with 2-Alkenyldiphenylphosphines 893 (6972)
- with 1-Alkoxycarbonylalkanephosphonic Esters 406, 989 (6986)
- with 1-Alkoxycarbonylalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 864
- with Alkyltriarylphosphonium Salts or Alkylidenetriarylphosphoranes 175 (6820), 988 (6983)
- with 2-Amino-2-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-acetic Esters 53
- with Dialkoxymethyldiphenylphosphine Oxides 448 (6891)
- with Dialkoxyphosphinylacetic Esters 1086 (7012)
- with Diazomethanephosphonic Esters 176 (6825)
- with Methanediphosphonic Esters 1025
- with 1-Lithio-1-silylalkanes 387
- with 2-Oxoalkanephosphonic Esters 406
- with 2-Oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 179 (6835), 619
- with Trimethylsilylethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane 173 (6815)
- with Zirconium Carbene Complexes 288 (6852)
- *vic*-**Diketones**
- with Diethoxyethenylidenetriphenylphosphorane 528 (6912)
● **Carboxyhydroxylation**
- Alkenes 364 (6863)
● **Carboxylation**
see: Hydroxycarbonylation
● *C*-**Chlorination**
- Alkenes 709
- Alkyl Ketones 710
- 1,2,3-Diazaphospholes 591
- Electron-rich Benzene Derivatives 792 (6952)
- Hydroxymethylenemalonic Esters, Potassium Salts 732
- *C*-Methyl-*N*-heteroarenes (Free-Radical Chlorination) 676
- Replacement of Alcoholic OH 125, 341
- Replacement of Alkoxy Groups on Pyridine Rings 743
- Replacement of Allylic Phosphonooxy Groups 841
- Replacement of Carboxy Groups 727
- Replacement of Carboxylic OH Groups 434, 1122
- Replacement of OH in Methyl Glycosides 168
- Thiophenes 847
- 2-Thioxo-1,3-dithioles 319
● *N*-**Chlorination**
- 3-Chloro-1,5-diaza-1,4-pentadienes 935
● *C,N*-**Chlorination**
- 1,5-Diaza-1,3-pentadienes 935
● *C*-**Chloromethylation**
- Arenes 523 (6896)
- Fluorenes 335
● **Claisen Condensation**
- intramolecular 1076
● **Claisen-Cope Rearrangements** 366 (6867), 376, 891 (6969)
● **Claisen-Schmidt Reaction** 502
● *C*-**Cyanation**
- 2-Alkeniminium Salts 944
- 1-Alkenyl Ketones 447 (6889)
- Nitroalkanes 174 (6816)
- Pyrimidine *N*-Oxides 681
- Replacement of Acetalic Alkoxy Groups 447 (6889)
- Replacement of Alkoxy Groups 358
- Replacement of Cl in *t*-Alkyl Chlorides 623 (6921)
- Replacement of Cl in α-Chloroketones 6
- Replacement of Cl in Semiacetal Chlorides 623 (6921)
● *Si*-**Cyanation**
- Replacement of Cl in Chlorotrialkylsilanes 1020
● **Cyanohydrin Synthesis**
- using Acyl Chlorides/KCN 526 (6906)
- using Cyanotrimethylsilane 990 (6987)
● **Cyanohydroxylation**
- Alkenes 364 (6863)
● **Cyanophosphorylation**
- Aldehydes and Ketones 1084 (7007)
● **[2+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give N–C–C–C
- N–C + C–C
- Formimidic Esters + Ketenes 1070
● **[3+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give O–C–N–N–C
- N–N–C + O–C
- Nitrilimines + Aldehydes 590
- Nitrilimines + Isocyanates 590
- to give O–C–N–C–C
- C–N–C + O–C
- 1-Isocyanoalkanephosphonic Esters + Aldehydes or Ketones 1033
- to give S–C–S–C–C
- S–C–C + S–C
- Potassium 1-Alkynethiolates + Acyl or Alkoxycarbonyl Isothiocyanates 512
- to give S–C–Se–C–C
- Se–C–C + S–C
- Potassium 1-Alkyneselenolates + Acyl Isothiocyanates 512
- S–C–C + Se–C
- Potassium 1-Alkynethiolates + Acyl Isoselenocyanates 512
- to give Se–C–Se–C–C
- Se–C–C + Se–C
- Potassium 1-Alkyneselenolates + Acyl Isoselenocyanates 512
- to give N–C–C–C–C
- C–N–C + C–C
- Iminium Ylides + Alkenes 180 (6836)
- to give C–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C + C–C
- Silylallenes + 1-Alkenyl Ketones or 2-Alkenoic Esters 626 (6929)
- Silylallenes + 1-Alkynyl Ketones 626 (6929)
● **[2+2+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give N–N–C–N–C–C
- N–C + N–C + N–C
- Alkanedinitriles + Nitriles 351
● **[3+2+1]-Cycloaddition**
- to give N–C–C–C–C–C
- N–C–C + C–C + C
- *N*-Alkylanilines + 2-Alkynyl Ethers 306
● **[4+2]-Cycloaddition**
- to give O–S–C–C–N–C
- O–C–N–C + S–C
- *N*-Alkylidenecarboxamides + Sulfene 193
- to give O–C–N–C–C–C
- O–C–N–C + C–C
- *N*-Alkylidenecarboxamides + Alkynes 192
- to give N–C–C–C–C–C
- N–C–C–C + C–C
- 1-Alkoxyalkylidenemalononitriles + Arylsulfonylacetonitriles 768
- α-Methylenedimethylhydrazones + 2,3-Pentadienoic Esters 930
- C–C–C–C + N–C
- Alkylidenemalononitriles + Trichloroacetonitriles 970
- Dibenzo[*b,n*]perylene + Dehydrohydantoins *in situ* 270
- to give O–C–C–C–C–C
- O–C–C–C + C–C
- 3-Formylchromones + 1-Alkenyl Ethers 614
- 2-Methylene-1,3-dicarbonyl Compounds + Vinyl Ethers 448 (6893)
- to give C–C–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C–C + C–C
- 1,3-Alkadienes + 2-Alkeniminium Salts 944
- Cyclic Dienes + 1-Alken-4-ynes 337
- Dienes + 1,1-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-ethylene 757
- Functionalized Isoprenes + Dienophiles 362 (6856)
● **Cycloaddition (intramolecular)**
- to give O–C–C–C–C
- 2-(2-Alkenyl)-phenols + Amberlyst 950
- to give C–C–C–C–C–C
- 1,5-Alkadienes + Pd Catalyst 443 (6878)
● *C*-**Cycloalkenylation**
- 1,2-Oxazoles and Pyrazoles 1050
● **Cyclocondensation (intermolecular)**
- Vilsmeier-Haack Cyclizations 349
- to give C–C–C
- C–C + C
- 1,2-Dibromoethane + *N*-(Diphenylmethylene)-aminoacetonitrile 127
- to give N–C–C–C
- N–C + C–C
- Formimidic Esters + Substituted Acetyl Chlorides 1070
- Imines + Alkanoic Acids 846
- to give N–N–N–N–C
- N–N–N + N + C
- Azidotrimethylsilane + α-Hydroxyketone *O,O*-Acetals 683
- to give N–N–C–N–C
- N–N–C + N–C
- 3-Amino-4-thioxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolines + Isothiocyanates 881
- to give N–P–N–C–C
- N–C–C–N + P
- *o*-Phenylenediamines + PCl_3 980
- to give S–C–N–N–C
- C–N–N–C + S
- *N*-(α-Cyanobenzylidene)-hydrazonic Chlorides + NaSH 147
- to give S–P–N–C–C
- S–C–C–N + P
- 2-Aminobenzenethiol + PCl_3 980
- to give S–S–C–N–C
- S–C–N + S–C
- Thiobenzamides + Thiobenzamides + Bromine 515
- to give N–N–C–C–C

- C–C–C + N–N
- 3-Chloro-2-alkenenitriles + Hydrazine 276
- 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds + Hydrazines 982
- to give O–N–C–C–C
- O–C–C–C + N
- Acylkentene *S,N*-Acetals + Hydroxylamine 247
- to give O–C–N–C–C
- O–C–N–C + C
- *N*-(α-Alkoxybenzyl)-carboxamides + Isocyanides 194
- to give S–C–N–C–C
- S–C–N + C + C
- Thiocarboxamides + Aldehydes + Alkynes 192
- N–C–C + S + C
- 2-Halonitroarenes + Sulfur + CO 254
- N–C–C + S–C
- 2-Iodoanilines + Copper(I) Thiobenzoates 145
- C–N–C–C + S
- Acylketene *S,N*-Acetals + Thionyl Chloride 250
- to give O–C–O–C–C
- O–C–C–O + C
- 1,2-Alkanediols + 1-Amino-2*H*-hexafluoropropanes 31
- to give O–C–S–C–C
- S–C–C + O–C
- 2-Mercapto-2-alkenoic Acids + Carboxylic Anhydrides 595
- to give S–C–S–C–C
- S–C–C–S + C
- Tetrathiooxalic Esters + Alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 366 (6869)
- to give N–C–C–C–C
- N–C–C + C–C
- 3-Alkoxycarbonylazo-2-alkenoic Esters + 3-Oxoalkanamides 873
- 3-(Aminocarbonylazo)-2-alkenoic Esters + 3-Oxoalkanamides 671
- 3-Arylsulfonylazo-2-alkenoic Esters + 3-Oxoalkanamides 874
- Dialkyl Ketone *N*-Benzylimines + 2-Amino-2-alkenenitriles 610
- 2-Iodoanilines + Sodium Enolates of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 616
- C–N–C + C–C
- (Acyl chlorides) + *N*-Silylmethylaldimines + 2-Alkenoic or 2-Alkynoic Esters 192
- C–C–C–C + N
- 1,4-Dichloro-1,4-dimethoxybutane + Carboxamides 368 (6874)
- to give O–C–C–C–C
- O–C–C + C–C
- Acylaminohydroxy (or alkylthio)-acetic Acids + Alkenes 187
- Phenoxides + 1,4-Dibromo-2-alkenes 180 (6837)
- O–C–C–C + C
- Alkylidenemalonic Dialdehydes + Bromomalonic Esters 975
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes + Chloromethyl Ketones 1069
- to give S–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C + S–C
- 3-Acyl-2-chloroquinolines + Mercaptoacetic Esters 673
- 3-Chloro-2-alkenenitriles + Mercaptoacetic Esters 275
- to give C–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C + C–C
- α,α′-Dibromoketones + Enamines 563
- C–C–C–C + C
- 1,4-Dibromoalkanes + *N*-(Diphenylmethylene)-aminoacetonitrile 127
- to give S–N–C–N–C–N
- N–S–N–C–N + C
- *S*-Alkyl *N*′-Aminosulfonylcarbamimidothioates + Sulfamic Chlorides 773
- to give N–N–C–C–C–C
- N–C–N–C + N–C
- Alkyl *N*′-Alkoxycarbonylcarbamimidothioates + Isocyanates 770
- to give N–N–C–C–C–C
- N–N–C–C–C + C
- Indole-2-carbohydrazides + Carboxamides 160
- to give N–C–N–C–C–C
- N–C–N + C–C + C
- Urea + Alkynes + Aldehydes 193
- N–C–N + C–C–C
- Alkyl Carbamimidates + 3-Alkoxy-2-alkenenitriles 1045
- Urea + Acylketene *S,S*-Acetals 516
- Ureas or Thioureas + 2-Acyl-2-alkenenitriles (+ Aldehydes) 860
- Ureas or Thioureas + 2-Alkenoic Acids 766
- N–C–N–C + C–C
- *N,N*′-Dibenzylidenearylmethanediamines + 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 259
- N–C–C–C + N–C
- 2-Aminobenzoic Acids + Carbonimidodithioic Esters 520
- 2-Aminobenzoic Acids + Carbonimidic Dichlorides 520
- *o*-Aminocarboxylic Acids or Esters + Dithiocarbamic Esters 586
- 4-Amino-5-formylpyrimidine Derivatives + Carboxamides or Ureas 589
- C–N–C–C–C + N
- 2-Alkylthio-*N*′-alkoxycarbonyl-*N*-heterocycle-3-thiocarboxamides + Primary Amines 704
- 2-Chlorocarbonylphenyl Isocyanates + Primary Amines 520
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzoic Esters + NH_3 or Hydrazines 69
- to give N–C–C–N–C–C
- N–C–C–N + C–C
- 3-Amino-4-nitrosopyrazoles + Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters 149
- *vic*-Diaminoalkanes + 1,4-Naphthoquinones 954
- to give O–C–N–C–C–C
- N–C + C–C + O + C
- Nitriles + Alkenes + AcOH/H_2SO_4 (H_2O) + Aldehydes 181
- O–C–N + C–C + C
- Carboxamides + Alkenes + Aldehydes 181
- O–C–N–C + C–C
- *N*-Chloromethyl- or *N*-Hydroxymethylcarboxamides + Alkenes 181
- O–C–C–C–N + C
- 2-Aminobenzoic Acids + Dithiocarbamic Esters 520
- to give O–C–C–N–C–C
- O–C–C–N + C–C
- 2-Aminophenols + Chloroacetyl Chloride 851
- to give N–C–C–P–C–C
- C–C–P–C–C + N
- Bis[2-oxoalkyl]-alkyl(aryl)phosphine Oxides + NH_4OAc 1074
- to give S–C–N–C–C–C
- S–C–N + C–C + C
- Thiocarboxamides + Alkenes + Aldehydes 185
- Thiocarboxamides + Alkynes + Aldehydes 192
- S–C–N–C + C–C
- *N*-(Hydroxymethyl)-thiocarboxamides + Alkenes 181
- to give S–C–C–N–C–C
- S–C–C–C–N + C–C
- 2-Aminobenzenethiols + Chloroacetyl Chloride 851
- to give O–C–O–C–C–C
- O–C–C–C–O + C
- 1,3-Alkanediols + 1-Amino-2*H*-hexafluoropropanes 31
- to give S–C–C–S–C–C
- C–S–C–C + S–C
- Arylsulfonylacetonitriles + CS_2 (+ Alkyl Halides) 854
- to give N–C–C–C–C–C
- N–C–C + C–C–C
- 1-Aminoalkylidenemalononitriles + Alkylidenemalononitriles or 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 976
- 3-Amino-2-cyano-2-alkenoic Esters + Alkylidenemalononitriles or 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 976
- Arylsulfonylacetamides + 1-Alkoxyalkylidenemalononitriles 768
- 1,3-Benzothiazole-2-acetonitrile + 1-Alkoxyalkylidenemalononitriles or 3-Alkoxy-2-cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 601
- Cyanoacetamides + 3-Alkoxy-2-alkenenitriles 768
- N–C–C–C + C–C
- 2-Aminobenzaldimines (or -benzaldoximes) + Carbon Suboxide 266
- α-Methylenedimethylhydrazones + 2,3-Pentadienoic Esters 930
- N–C–C–C–C + C
- Alkyl 2-Aminophenyl Ketones + Diethyl Oxalate 150
- C–C–N–C–C + C
- 3-Anilino-2-alkenoic Esters + Vilsmeier Reagent 180 (6839)
- to give O–C–C–C–C–C
- O–C–C + C–C–C
- 1,3-Cyclohexanediones + 2-Alkenoyl Chlorides 856
- Phenols + Cinnamyl Alcohols 346
- O–C–C–C–C + C–C
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes + Alkanenitriles 159
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes + 2-Nitroethanol 348
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehydes + 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 859
- C–C–C–C + O–C
- 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters + Ketones 1075
- to give S–C–C–C–C–C
- S–C–C + C–C–C
- Alkyl Aryl Sulfides + 3-Aryl-3-oxoalkanoic Esters 518
- C–S–C + C–C–C
- Dimethylmethylenesulfurane *S*-Oxide + Acylketene *S,S*-Acetals 852
- C–C–C–C + S–C
- Vinamidinium Salts + Mercaptoacetic Esters 262
- to give C–C–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C + C–C + C
- 2-Oxo-3-alkoxycarbonylalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes + 2-Alkenals 363 (6859)
- to give O–C–N–N–C–C–C
- C–C–C + N–N + O–C

- 2-Hydroxyalkyl (or 2-Acyloxyalkyl) (or 1-Alkenyl) Ketones + Hydrazine + Carboxylic Acids 342
● **Cyclocondensation (intramolecular)**
- to give N–C–C
- 2-Aminoalkanols + Diethyl Diazenedicarboxylate/Triphenylphosphine 969
- *vic*-Aminoiodoalkanes + Catalyst 78 (6790)
- to give O–C–C
- 2-Bromoalkyl Acetates + Base 142
- to give C–C–C
- 3-(1-Chloroalkyl)-4-alkanolides + Base 949
- to give O–C–N–N–C
- Carboxylic α-Cyanobenzylidenehydrazides, thermally 146
- to give O–C–N–C–C
- 2-Acylamino-2-alkenoic Acids + Ethyl Carbonochloridate 419
- to give N–C–C–C–C
- Aminomethylenebutanedioic Esters, Thermally 157
- to give O–C–C–C–C
- 4-Hydroxy-2-alkenal *O,S*-Acetals + Tos-OH 1086 (7012)
- 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-phenols + Amberlyst 950
- 3-Hydroxy-4-cycloalkylidenealkanoic Acids + Acid 835
- to give C–C–C–C–C
- 1,4-Alkanediones + Base 691
- 1-Arylcycloheptenes, photochemically 161
- 2-(5-Oxoalkyl)-1,3-dioxolanes + Acid 77 (6786)
- to give N–C–N–C–C–C
- (2-Pyridylamino)-methylenemalonic Esters + $POCl_3$ + PPA 152
- to give O–C–N–C–C–C
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzoic Acids, Thermally 69
- to give O–C–C–N–C–C
- 2,2'-Amino-bis-alkanols + Acid 122
- to give S–C–N–C–C–C
- 2-Thioacylaminobenzoic Esters + Acid 68
- to give O–C–C–C–C–C
- Diazomethyl Aryloxymethyl Ketones, Catalytic Cyclization 268
- 1-(2-Hydroxyaryl)-1,3-alkanediones + Acid 1076
- to give C–C–C–C–C–C
- 2-(6-Oxoalkyl)-1,3-dioxolanes + Acid 77 (6786)
- to give C–C–C–C–C–C–C
- 2-(7-Oxoalkyl)-1,3-dioxolanes + Acid 77 (6786)
● **Cyclodehydrogenation (intramolecular)**
- to give N–C–N–C–C
- *N*-Benzylidene-*vic*-diamines + *N*-Chlorosuccinimide 1057
● **Cyclopentaanellation** 529 (review)
● **Cyclopropenation**
- Alkenes + Dibromomethane 987 (6978)
- Enol Ethers + Diazoacetic Esters 365 (6864)
- Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals + 1,1-Diiodoalkanes + Dialkylzinc 622 (6919)

● **Darzens Reaction** 115
● **Deacylation**
- *N*-Acyloxythiobenzamides 829
● **Dealkoxycarbonylation**
- 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,3-cycloalkanediones 707 (6943)
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Carbamic Esters 444 (6880)
- 2-Oxocyclopentanecarboxylic Esters 1009
● **Dealkoxylation**
- 2-Alkoxytetrahydrofurans 696
● **Dealkylation**
- Alkylarenes 336
● **Dealkylsulfenylation**
- Alkanal *S,S*-Dialkyl Acetals 448 (6892)
- α-Nitroketone *S,S*-Acetals 234
● **Dealkylsulfinylation**
- 3-Alkylsulfinyl-4-oxoalkanoic Esters 926
● **Deamination**
- Aminopurine Nucleosides 401
● **Dearylselenylation**
- 2-Phenylselenylethyl Glycopyranosides 134
● **Dearylsulfenylation**
- Alkanal *S,S*-Diaryl Acetals 448 (6892)
- 2-Arylthioalkanoic Esters 81 (6799)
● **Dearylsulfinylation**
- 2-Arylsulfinylalkanols 702
● **Decarbonylation**
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Ureas 987 (6980)
- 2-Oxoalkanoic Acids 722
● **Decarboxylation**
- 1-Acyloxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 891 (6968)
- Alkanoic Acids 891 (6968)
- α-(2-Carboxy-3-thienyloxy)-acetic Acids, Thermal Mono-decarboxylation 847
● **Debenzylation**
- *N*-Benzylamines 765, 777
- Benzyl Ethers 777
- *N*-Benzylindoles 738
- *N*-Benzylpyrroles 611
● **Debenzylidenation**
- *C*-Benzylidene-*N*-heterocyclic Compounds 582
● **Debromination**
- *vic*-Dibromoalkanes 792 (6954) (stereospecific), 1027
● **Deformylation**
- *N,N*-Disubstituted Formamides 41
● **Dearylsulfonylation**
- 2,6-Alkadienyl Aryl Sulfones 876
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones 621 (6915)
● **Dehydration**
- Aldoximes 170
- 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfoxides 796 (6965)
- Amine Oxides 180 (6836)
- 5-*O*-Benzyloxy-2-deoxyxylono-1,4-lactone 834
- Dialkyl Sulfoxides 796
- 2-Hydroxytetrahydrofurans 696
- Nitrones 170
- Ring-Fused Hydroxydihydrothiophenes 673
● **Dehydrobromination**
- Bromoalkanes 523 (6897)
- 1,ω-Dibromoalkanes 885
- 1,4-Dibromo-1,3-butadiene 885
● **Dehydrochlorination**
- Trichloroethylene 433
● **Dehydroiodination**
- Iodoalkanes 523 (6897)
● **Deoxygenation**
see also: Reduction
- 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes with $TiCl_4/LiAlH_4$ 787
- Secondary Alcohols
- via Reduction of their Thiocarbonates 791 (6949)
- Sulfoxides
- with Lawesson Reagent Analogs 827
● ***N*-(3-Dimethylaminopropylation)**
- *NH*-Heterocyclic Compounds 29
● **Dephosphination**
- 2-Oxoalkyltriphenylphosphonium Salts 706 (6941)
● **Dephosphonation**
- 1,2-Dihydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters 1025
● **Dephosphorylation**
- Dialkyl 1-Cyanoethyl Phosphates 1084 (7007)
● **Desilylation**
- 1,3-Disilyl-1-alkynes 112
- Enol Silyl Ethers 988 (6982)
● **Desulfonyloxylation**
- Reductive Desulfonyloxylation of Aryl Nonaflates and Enol Triflates 481
● **Desulfurization**
- (Arylmethylthio)-acetic Esters 326
● **Deuteriochlorination**
- Alkenes 960
● ***C*-Dialkoxymethylation**
- 2-Alkenals 178 (6830)
● ***C*-Dicyanomethylation**
- Reductive Dicyanomethylation of 1-Alkenyl Ketones 160
● **Dieckmann Cyclization** 463, 1009
● **Diels-Alder Reaction**
- Dienes + 1-Alken-4-ynes 337
- Dienes + 1,1-Bis[phenylsulfonyl]-ethylene 757
- Functionalized Isoprenes + Dienophiles 362 (6856)
- Hetero Diels-Alder Reactions 448 (6893)
- in Aqueous Systems 524 (6900)
- α-Methylenedimethylhydrazones + Allene Derivatives 930
- 1,3-Oxazoles + Alkynes 528 (6913)
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorocyclopentadiene + Acroleine 1012
● **Dimerization**
- Isoprene 1023
● ***C,O*-Disilylation**
- Acetic Esters and Lactones 627 (6932)
● **Double-Bond Shifts and Related Isomerizations**
- 2-Alkenyl-Sulfones → 1-Alkenyl Sulfones 321
- 3-Methylenealkanoic Acids → 3-Methyl-2-alkenoic Acids 82 (6804)
- Substituted Cyclohexenes 235

● **Epoxidation**
- Alkenes 368 (6873)
- 2- and 3-Alkenyl Silyl Ethers 83 (6807)
● **Ester Cleavage**
- Acetic Esters 174 (6819)
- α-(2-Alkoxycarbonyl-3-thienyloxy)-acetic Esters 847
- Cyclic Orthocarboxylic Esters 700
● **Esterification**
- 3,7-Alkadienoic Acids + *t*-Butanol 876
- Aminocarboxylic Acids + Alkyl Halides 865
- Carboxylic Acids + Alcohols 365 (6866), 872
- Sulfonic Acids + 1-Diazo-2,2,2-trifluoroethane 1041
● **Ether Cleavage**
- *o*-Dimethoxybenzenes, Reductive Cleavage with Dialkylalanes 685
- Methyl Ethers and Methylthiomethyl Ethers 287 (6848)
● **Etherification**
- Oligoethylene Glycols + Allyloxymethyloxirane 73
● **Exchange of Hetero Atoms**
- *O/N* Exchange
- Pyrylium Salts 71

- *O/S* Exchange
- Carboxamides 827
- Carboxylic Acids (+ *S*-Arylation) 827
- Hydroxamic Acids 829
- *S/O* Exchange
- Thiocarboxamides 527 (6907), 785
- Thioketones 785
- 2-Thioxohexahydropyrimidines 862

● *C*-Fluorination
- Alkenes 711
- Arenes 711
- Malonic Esters 286 (6842)
- Replacement of Cl in Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene 789

● *C*-Formylation
- 4-Chromanone Derivatives 1063
- Phenols and Phenol Ethers 166

● *N*-Formylation
- Primary Amines 81 (6801)

● Fragmentation Reactions (*C*–*C* Cleavage)
- 2-Acylamino-1-aryl-1,3-propanediols, Oxidative Cleavage 839
- 1-Aminoalkyl Aryl Ketones, Oxidative Cleavage 624 (6923)
- 3-Aryl-2-propynols, Oxidative Cleavage 728
- 2-Cyclohexenones, Oxidative Cleavage 623 (6922)
- Diacylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes 35
- *vic*-Diols, Oxidative Cleavage 1082 (6999)
- 2-Morpholinomethylenebicyclo[2.2.1]-heptanes, Oxidative Cleavage 1012

● Friedel-Crafts Reactions
- Arenes + (Chloromethylthio)-acetic Esters 326

● Gabriel Synthesis Analogs 941

● *C*-Heteroarylation
- Replacement of the B Function in 3-Dialkylborylpyridines 936

● Hydration
- *C*-Ethynyl-*N*-heteroarenes 245
- Nitriles 1034

● Hydroalumination
- 2-Alkynylsilanes 113

● Hydroboration
- 1-Alkenes
- with Alkylchloroboranes/Dimethyl Sulfide 922
- 2-Alkynylsilanes
- with Dialkylboranes 113
- Halo-1-alkynes
- with Dialkylboranes 920
- with Dibromoborane-Dimethyl Sulfide 919

● Hydrobromination
- 1-Alkynes 174 (6817)

● Hydrodebromination
- Bromoalkanes 987 (6979)
- 1-Bromoalkyl Ketones 1079 (6991)
- 2-Bromo-2-cycloalkenones 80 (6796)

● Hydrodechlorination
- Bromochloropyrimidines 253
- Chloroalkanes 987 (6979)
- Chloromethylarenes 335
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]-heptanes and -heptenes 1012

● Hydrodeiodination
- Iodoalkanes 987 (6979)

● Hydroiodination
- 1-Alkynes 174 (6817)

● *C*-(1-Hydroxy-2-alkenylation)
- Replacement of Sn Functions 933

● *C*-(1-Hydroxyalkylation)
- 1,3- and 1,4-Alkadienes 174 (6818)
- Alkenes 177 (6826)
- 2-Aminoalkyldiphenylphosphine Oxides 81 (6800)
- Replacement of Si-Functions 287 (6847)
- Replacement of Sn Functions 933

● *C*-(2-Hydroxyalkylation)
- 1-Alkynes 175 (6822)
- 1,3-Dithians 507

● *N*-(2-Hydroxyalkylation)
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines 898

● *S*-(2-Hydroxyalkylation)
- Sulfinic Acids 288 (6849)

● *C*-Hydroxycarbonylation
- Phenols 758

● *C*-Hydroxylation
- Alkenes 143, 431
- Alkyl Ketones 721
- *cis*-Dihydroxylation of Alkenes 1025
- Replacement of Iodine 78 (6790)

● *C*-Hydroxymethylation
- ω-Acylaminomethylacetophenones 839
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 339
- Indirect Replacement of Br or Cl 1081 (6996)
- Replacement of Si Functions 1081 (6996)

● *N*-Hydroxymethylation
- Alkylformamides 218
- Sterically Hindered Piperidines 898

● Inversion of Configuration
- 1,3-Alkanediols 444 (6879)
- 2-Iodocyclohexyl Thiocyanates 1017

● Inversion of Stereochemistry of Alkenes 389

● *C*-Iodination
- Allylic Replacement of OH in 2-Alkenols 608
- Alkylmalonic Esters 712
- 2-Aminopyrimidines 252
- Arenes 712
- Enol Ethers 179 (6832)
- Replacement of Aliphatic Nitro Groups 1080 (6993)
- Replacement of Aliphatic Nitroso Groups 1080 (6993)
- Replacement of B-Functions 919

● Iodoboration
- 1-Alkynes 174 (6817)

● Knoevenagel Condensation 322

● Kornblum Reaction Analogs 608

● Mannich Reaction 277

● *C*-Metallation
- Lithium
- 1-Alkynes 947
- Aryl Dialkylcarbamates 892 (6970)
- Dialkyl Ketone Imines 947

● *C*-Methylenation
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 339

● *C*-Methylthiomethylation
- 2-Oxoalkanephosphonic Esters 691

● *N*-Methylthiomethylation
- Carboxylic *N*-Benzylidene-hydrazides 147

● Michael Addition 164, 224, 226, 286 (6844)

● *C*-Nitration
- 1-Benzofurans and Ring-Fused Derivatives 978
- Fluorenes 335
- Nitroalkanes 174 (6816)
- Replacement of Sn Functions 978

● *N*-Nitration
- Alkylaminoacetic Esters 311
- Ketoximes 479

● *C*-(1-Nitroalkylation)
- Olefinic Compounds 226

● Oppenauer Oxidation 839

● Oxidation
see also: Cyclodehydrogenation, Oxidative Coupling, Oxidative Cyclization, Ozonization
- via Bromination-Hydrolysis
- Benzyl Bromides 504
- with Alkyl Hydroperoxides
- 1-Alkenes 143
- Thioethers 325
- with Alkyl Hydroperoxides/Vanadyl Acetylacetonate
- Secondary Alcohols 1082 (6999)
- with Amine Oxides
- 1-Alkenephosphonic Esters 1025
- with Benzeneselenic Acid or Salts
- Halomethylarenes 747
- with Chromium(VI) Compounds
- 2-(1-Alkenyl)-cycloalkanols 621 (6914)
- 2-Alkoxyfurans 280
- 2-Alkoxytetrahydrofurans 708 (6948)
- 2-Alkoxytetrahydropyrans 708 (6948)
- 2-Alkylthiofurans 280
- Cyclodec-3-en-5-ynol 1010
- 2-Hydroxyalkanephosphonic Esters 691
- 2-Nitroalkanols 607
- Primary Alcohols 673
- Secondary Alcohols 428, 673
- with Diallyl Carbonate/Pd Catalyst
- Enol Silyl Ethers 1079 (6990)
- with Dimethyl Selenoxide
- Benzyl Alcohols 747
- Bromomethylarenes, Chloromethyl-arenes, and Hetero Analogs 746
- with Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- 1-Iodo-2-alkenes (+ $NaHCO_3$) 608
- with Disilyl Peroxides
- Primary and Secondary Alcohols (6944) 707
- with Hydrogen Peroxide
- 1-Aminoalkyl Aryl Ketones 624 (6923)
- 2-Cyclohexenones 623 (6922)
- Dialkyl Selenides 441
- 1-Methylsulfonyl-1-methylthio-1-alkenes 80 (6797)
- Secondary Alcohols 1083 (7004)
- with Hydrogen Peroxide/Acetic Acid
- Styrylthioacetic Acid 322
- with Ketones (Oppenauer)
- 2-Acylamino-3-aryl-1,3-propanediols 839
- with Manganese(IV) Compounds
- 3-Aryl-2-propynols 728
- with Organic Peroxoic Acids
- 2-Alkoxy-2-alkenols 133
- Allylic Iodides 445 (6884)
- Organosilicon Fluorides 621 (6916)
- 1-Oximinoalkanephosphonic Esters 661
- 1,3,3,5,5-Pentasubstituted 2-Oxo-hexahydropyrazines 124
- 1-Phenylthioalkyltrimethylsilanes (6962) 795
- Thiocarboxamides 527 (6907)
- with Organoiodine(III) Compounds
- Alkynes 720
- Diaryl Selenides 721
- Ketenes 721
- Review 719
- with Organoiodine(V) Compounds
- Cyclohexenones 719
- 6-Nitrosteroids 1082 (7000)

- with Osmium(VIII) Oxide
- Primary and Secondary Alcohols 955
- with Oxygen or Air
- Dihydrazones of *vic*-Diketones 791 (6950)
- Furans 64, 66
- 2-Morpholinomethylenebicyclo[2.2.1]-heptanes 1012
- with Oxygen or Air, Palladium-Catalyzed
- Alkenes 369 (review)
- with Ozone
- 3-Oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 791 (6950)
- Pyridinium Diacylmethanides 84 (6811)
- with Perborates
- Anilines 443 (6876)
- Thioethers 443 (6876)
- with Periodates or Periodic Acid
- Dialkyl Sulfides (Cleavage) 691
- with Permanganate
- 1-Alkenephosphonic Esters 1025
- Alkenes 431
- 2-Alken-4-olides 527 (6909)
- *vic*-Diols 431
- Diphenylacetylene 431
- 3-Oxotetrahydro-1,2,4-triazoles 315
- 3-Thioxotetrahydro-1,2,4-triazoles 315
- with Potassium Ferrate
- Primary and Secondary Alcohols 866
- with Potassium Nitrosodisulfate (Fremy Salt)
- 1-Hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidines 901
- with Quinones
- 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene 685
- with Silver(I) Compounds
- Benzyl Bromides 504

● **Oxidative Coupling**
- *C–C* Coupling
- Furans + $Pd(OAc)_2$ 255
- Thiophenes + $Pd(OAc)_2$ 255
- *N–N* Coupling
- *N*-Aminophthalimide + Diacetoxyphenyliodine 719

● **Oxidative Cyclization (intermolecular)**
- to give O–C–C–O–C–C
- O–C–C–O + C–C
- *vic*-Alkanediols + Dihydro-1,4-dioxins + 2,4,4,6-Tetrabromocyclohexadienone 774

● **Oxidative Cyclization (intramolecular)**
see also: Cyclodehydrogenation
- to give O–C–C–C–C
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridines + Pyridinium Bromide Perbromide 617

● **Oxidative Decarboxylation**
- Alkanoic Acids 143

● ***N*-(3-Oxo-1-alkenylation)**
- Aminoalkanoic Esters 663

● ***C*-(2-Oxoalkylation)**
- Replacement of Halogen 81 (6799)

● ***N*-(3-Oxoalkylation)**
- Imidazoles and 1,2,4-Triazoles 694

■ **Oxy-Cope Rearrangement** 1010

● **Ozonization**
- 4-Acylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-enes 428
- Alkenes 708 (6947)
- 2-Cyclohexenones 623 (6922)
- Cyclopentenes 603
- 2,5-Dihydrophosphole 1-Oxides 1074

● **Peptide Coupling**
- Activated Acids + $H_2N–R$ 572

● ***C*-Perfluoroalkylation** 717

■ **Peterson Reaction** 384 (review)

● ***N*-Phosphonoacetylation**
- Amino Acid Derivatives 403

● ***C*-Phosphonylation**
- *gem*-Dibromocyclopropanes 60

● ***N*-Phosphorylation**
- Amines 223

● ***O*-Phosphorylation**
- Alcohols 405
- Aminoalkanols 870
- Cyclophosphorylation of Alkanediols 408
- Diglycerides 917
- Nucleosides 334, 966

● **Positional Protective Groups**
- in Fluorene 335

● **Protection of Functional Groups**
- C=O Groups
- Selective *in situ* Protection 526 (6904)
- COOH
- by Silylation 528 (6911)
- Diamines
- by Silylation 528 (6911)
- Dithiols
- by Silylation 528 (6911)
- >NH
- by Phosphorylation 223
- $–NH_2$
- by Phosphorylation 223
- NH_2 in Alkanediamines, Monoprotection
- by Alkoxycarbonylation 1032, 1123
- OH in Alcohols
- by Silylation 528 (6911)
- OH in Diols
- by Silylation 528 (6911)
- OH in Monosaccharide Derivatives
- by Benzoyl Groups 961
- OH in Nucleosides
- by Trityl Groups 966
- OH in Phenols
- by Silylation 528 (6911)

● **Protective Groups, Cleavage**
- Benzhydryl Esters 287 (6846)
- *N*-Benzyl Groups 738
- Cyclic *S,S*-Acetals, electrochemically 706 (6941)
- Phenol-Protecting *O*-Benzyl Groups 702

● **Pummerer-Type Reactions** 80 (6797)

● **Racemization**
- 2-Acylamino-3-aryl-1,3-propanediols 839

● **Ramberg-Bäcklund Reaction** 285 (6840)

● **Reduction**
see also: Deoxygenation, Reductive Coupling
- Catalytic Hydrogenation with Elemental Hydrogen in Heterogeneous Phase
- Alkadiynoic Acids 230
- Aryl Nonaflates 481
- Azadinitriles 782
- 4,5-Dihydro-1,2-oxazoles 1082 (7001), 1083 (7002)
- Enol Triflates 481
- Nitriles 782
- Nitroxyls 124
- 3-Oxoalkanenitriles 12
- 1,4,5,6-Tetrachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxaldehyde 1012
- Unsaturated Azlactones 310
- Catalytic Hydrogenation with Hydrazine as Hydrogen Donor
- Nitroarenes 938
- Electrochemical Reduction
- 2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine-1-oxyl 901
- via Hydroalumination
- 2-Alkynylsilanes 113
- via Hydroboration
- Alkynes 303
- 2-Alkynylsilanes 113
- with Aniline
- Nitrones 131
- with Borane-Diborane
- Ketones 445 (6885)
- with Complex Aluminum Hydrides
- 1-Acylpyrroles 368 (6874)
- 1-Alkyl-4-pyridones 485
- Alkynols 730
- 1-Alkynylcarbinols 621 (6914)
- Bis[3-indolyl]-acetic Esters 872
- Carboxylic Acids 446 (6887)
- Conjugated Alkadiynols 730
- *vic*-Dinitrosoalkanecyclopentadienylcobalt Complexes 794 (6958)
- 1,2-Oxazolium Salts 510
- 3-Oxoalkanenitriles 12
- 1-Siloxyalkyl Ketones 792 (6953) (stereospecific)
- with Complex Borohydrides
- Acyl Carbonates 870
- 1-Acylpyrroles 368
- Alkenoylketene *S,S*-Acetals 50
- Amino Acid Carbonic Acid Anhydrides (Acyl Carbonates) 870
- Bromoalkanes 987 (6979)
- Carboxylic Acids, via *N,N*-Dimethylacyloxymethaniminium Salts 793 (6956)
- Chloroalkanes 987 (6979)
- Disulfides 498
- 1-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones 792 (6953) (stereospecific)
- 3-Imino-2,3-dihydropyridazines 62
- Iodoalkanes 987 (6979)
- Ketones 603
- Ketone Tosylhydrazones 957
- 1-Nitro-1-alkenes 1054
- 1,2-Oxazolium Salts 510
- 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 605
- 4-Oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazoles 982
- Silylethynyl Ketone Tosylhydrazones 625 (6928)
- with Dialkylalanes
- 2,4-Alkadiynols 730
- 2-Alkoxy-2-alkenoic Esters 133
- Ketoximes 1080 (6995)
- Lactones 696
- 20-Methoxy-5,17(20)-pregnadien-21-oates 133
- with Dichlorocarbene
- Sulfilimines and Sulfoximines 317
- with Lithium/Ammonia
- 1-Alkyl-4-pyridones 485
- with Low-Valent Titanium Species
- 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes 787
- with 2-Phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzothiazole
- α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 308
- with Phenylhydrazine
- Nitroxyls 124
- with Sodium Amalgam/Protic Systems
- 3-Oxoalkanenitriles 12
- with Sodium/Ammonia
- 1-Alkyl-4-pyridones 485
- Carboxylic Esters 356
- with Tin/Acid
- Nitroarenes 336
- 3-Oxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridazines 62
- with Trialkylboranes
- Halomethyl Aryl Ketones 706 (6942)
- with Trialkylstannanes
- *O*-Alkyl *O*-Aryl Thiocarbonates 791 (6949)
- with Triphenylphosphine
- Nitrones 131
- with Zinc/Protic Systems

- α-Alkylthioketones 79 (6794)
- α-Alkylthionitriles 79 (6794)
- 3-Amino-1,2-dihydropyridazines 62
- 3-Imino- or 3-Oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazines 62
- with Zinc/$TiCl_4$
- 1-Chloroalkyl Sulfoxides 83 (6806)
- **Reductive Coupling**
- ***C*–*C* Coupling**
- Acyl Chlorides + Benzyl Halides + Ni 795 (6961)
- Benzyl Halides + Haloacetonitriles + Ni 842
- Halopyridines or Haloquinolines + Zn 736
- **Reductive Cyclization (intermolecular)**
- to give N–C–C–C–C–C
- C–C–C–C–C + N
- 1,5-Alkanediones + NH_4Br + Reducing Agent 597
- **Reductive Cyclization (intramolecular)**
- 5-(2-Halo-2-alkenyl)- and 4-(3-Halo-2-alkenyl)-2-cyclohexenones, via Free Radical Formation 525 (6903)
- to give Cycloalkanones
- Oxoalkanoic Esters + Low-Valent Titanium Species 286 (6843)
- to give N–C–C–C–C
- *o*-Nitrocinnamic Esters + Trialkyl Phosphites 864
- 2-(2-Nitrophenyl)-alkanoic Esters, Catalytic Hydrogenation 1061
- 2-(2-Nitrophenyl)-pentanedioic Acid imides, Catalytic Hydrogenation 1061
- to give C–C–C–C–C
- δ,ε-Unsaturated Ketones + Zn + Chlorotrimethylsilane 988 (6981)
- to give N–C–C–C–C≡C
- *o*-Nitrocinnamic Esters, Catalytic Hydrogenation 864
- **Reformatsky Reaction** 84 (6812)
- **Resolution of Optical Isomers**
- 1-Phenylethyl 2-Pyridyl Sulfide, Mechanical Resolution 746
- **Ring-Contraction Reactions**
- N–N–C–C–C–C → N–C–C–C–C
- 3-Aminodihydropyridazine Der., Reduction 62
- 2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine-1-oxyl → 2,2,5,5-Tetramethyl-2,5-dihydropyrrole-1-oxyls 913
- S–C–N–Se–C–C → S–C–Se–C–C
- 2-Alkylthio-1,4,3-thiaselenazines → 2-Amino-1,3-thiaselenolium Salts 667
- **Ring-Enlargement Reactions**
- $C_n \rightarrow C_{n+4}$
- 2-Nitrocycloalkanones + 3-Oxo-4-alkenoic Esters → 6-Nitro-1,3-cycloalkanediones 707 (6943)
- C–C–C–C → C–C–C–C–C
- 1-(1-Alkoxyalkyl)-1-siloxycyclobutanes → 2-Cyclopentenones 706 (6940)
- Cyclobutylcarbinols → Cyclopentenes 603
- 2,2-Dichlorocyclobutanones + Diazomethane 565
- N–N–C–C–C → N–N–C–C–C–C
- 4-Alkylidene-5-oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles → 6-Oxo-1,6-dihydropyridazines 972
- **Robinson Anellation** 1084 (7006)
- **[3,3]Sigmatropic Rearrangements** 523 (6895)
- ***C*-Silylation**
- Acetic Esters 627 (6932)
- 1-Alkynes and 2-Alkynes 111
- Indoles 929
- Ketene *O,O*-Acetals 928
- Pyrroles 929
- Reductive Silylation of Aldehydes 367 (6871)
- Reductive Silylation of 1,3-Alkadienes 367 (6871)
- Reductive Silylation of α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 84 (6809)
- Replacement of Allylic Acyloxy Groups 796 (6966)
- Replacement of Br in Allyl Bromides 367 (6872)
- Replacement of Br in Bromoarenes 1086 (7011)
- Replacement of Cl in Allyl Chlorides 367 (6872)
- Replacement of Phosphoric Ester Groups 627 (6931)
- ***O*-Silylation**
- Alkanoic Esters 627 (6932)
- ***O*-Silylmethylation**
- Phenols 77 (6787)
- ***C*-Stannylation**
- 1-Benzofurans and Ring-fused Derivatives 978
- Reductive Stannylation of 1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones 621 (6915)
- Replacement of Alkoxy Groups in *O,N*-Acetals 495
- Replacement of Alkylthio Groups 933
- ***O*-Stannylation**
- Sugar Derivatives 399
- **Sulfation**
- Dopamine 885
- Phenols 213
- **Sulfide Contraction** 267
- ***C*-Sulfinylmethylation**
- Reductive Sulfinylmethylation of Carboxylic Esters 926
- **Thiocarbonyl Olefination**
- Dialkyl Trithiocarbonates + Cyanomethyltrimethylammonium Ylide 249
- Dithio- and Tetrathiooxalic Esters + Alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 366 (6969)
- ***C*-Thiolation**
- Replacement of Hydroxy Groups 172
- **Thiophosphorylation**
- 4-Quinolones 491
- **Transesterification**
- Alkyl Arenesulfenates + Alcohols 1043
- Trialkyl Orthocarbonates + Alkanediols 837
- ***O*-Trifluoromethylsulfonylation**
- Alcohols and Phenols 1039
- **Ugi Four-Component Condensation** 219
- **Vilsmeier-Haack Reaction** 349, 589
- **Wittig and Wittig-Horner Reactions**
see also: Carbonyl Olefination
- **Wittig Reaction**
- Intramolecular Wittig Reaction leading to Alkynes 240
- **Wittig-Type Rearrangements**
- Aryl Trimethylsilylmethyl Ethers → α-Trimethylsilylbenzyl Alcohols 77 (6787)

INDEX OF SPECIAL REAGENTS

- **Acetoxybenzoyl Bromide**
- Preparation and Use 142
- **AIBN (Azoisobutyronitrile, Bis[1-cyano-1-methylethyl]-diazene)**
- Use as Radical Initiator 525 (6903)
- **Amberlyst 15**
- Use 951, 1021
- **Amberlyst Resins**
- Use 78 (6790), 368 (6874)
- **2-Amino-3-methyl-1,1-diphenylbutanol**
- Use as Chiral Reagent 445 (6885)
- **Azacrown Ethers**
- Preparation 74
- **Azidotributylstannane**
- Use 1019
- **Azidotrimethylsilane**
- Use 683
- ***O*-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-*N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate**
- Preparation and Use in Peptide Synthesis 572
- **4-Benzyloxy-1-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine**
- Use for Hydration of Nitriles 1034
- **Bis[acetonitrile]-palladium Dichloride**
- Use as Catalyst 891 (6969)
- **Bis[cyclopentadienyl]-titanium Dichloride**
- Use 1027
- **1,2-Bis[diphenylphosphino]-ethane**
- Use as Ligand 795 (6963), 1079 (6990)
- **1,2-Bis[diphenylphosphino]-ethane-nickel(II) Chloride**
- Use as Catalyst 1048
- **1,3-Bis[diphenylphosphino]-propane**
- Use as Ligand 1081 (6996)
- **Bis[hexafluoroacetylacetonato]-copper(II)**
- Use as Catalyst 268
- **Bis[hexanenitrile]-palladium Dichloride**
- Use 443 (6878)
- **Bis[1-methoxy-2-methylpropenyloxy]-dimethylsilane**
- Preparation and Use as Bifunctional Protecting Agent 528 (6911)
- **2,4-Bis[4-methoxyphenyl]-2,4-dithioxo-1,3,2,4-dithiadiphosphetane**
see: Lawesson Reagent
- **2,4-Bis[4-methoxyphenylthio]-2,4-dithioxo-1,3,2,4-dithiadiphosphetane**

- Preparation and Use for *O*/*S* Exchange 827
● 2,4-Bis[phenylthio]-2,4-dithioxo-1,3,2,4-dithiadiphosphetane
- Preparation and Use for *O*/*S* Exchange 827
● Bis[trifluoroacetoxy]-phenyliodine
- Use 720
● Bis[2,2,2-trifluoroethyl] Hydrogen Phosphite
- Preparation and Use 410
● Bis[trimethylsilyl] Peroxide
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 707 (6944)
● Bis[triphenylphosphine]-nickel Dichloride
- Use as Catalyst 1086 (7011)
● Bis[triphenylphosphine]-palladium Dichloride
- Use as Catalyst 990 (6989)
● Bis[triphenylphosphine]-phenylpalladium Iodide
- Use as Catalyst 728
● Bis[tris(2-methylphenyl)-phosphine]-palladium Dichloride
- Use as Catalyst 988 (6982)
● 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
- Use 706 (6942)
● 1-Bromo-3,3-bis[trifluoromethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,2-benziodoxole
- Use as Brominating Agent 710
● 9-Bromo-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
- Use for Hydrobromination of Alkynes 174 (6817)
● 1-Bromo-3,3-dimethyl-1,3-dihydro-1,2-benziodoxole
- Use as Brominating Agent 710
● *N*-Bromosuccinimide
- Use as Brominating Agent 504, 592, 793 (6955), 848
- Use as Succinimide Synthon 1037
- Use in Glycoside Synthesis 628 (6935)
● *t*-Butyl Trimethylsilyl Peroxide
- Use as Epoxidizing Agent 83 (6807)

● Camphor-10-sulfonyl Chloride
- Use as Chiral Reagent 82 (6803)
● Carbon Disulfide
- Use in Organic Synthesis 137, 233, 797 (review), 854
● Carbon Monoxide
- Use in Organic Synthesis 254
● Carbon Suboxide
- Use in Organic Synthesis 266
● 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole
- Use as Carbonyl Synthon 773
● Cesium Fluoride
- Use 286 (6844)
● Cetyltrimethylammonium Permanganate
- Preparation and Use 431
● Chiral Reagents
- Diamines 622 (6918)
- Ligands 325, 445 (6885)
- α-Pinene 362 (6858)
● Chloramine-T
- Use 1081 (6998)
● Chloro-bis[2-oxotetrahydro-1,3-oxazol-3-yl]-phosphine Oxide
- Use 413
● 1-Chloro-3,3-bis[trifluoromethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,2-benziodoxole
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 710
● Chlorodimethylalane
- Use as Catalyst 794 (6960)
● 1-Chloro-3,3-dimethyl-1,3-dihydro-1,2-benziodoxole
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 710
● 2-Chloro-3,5-dinitropyridine
- Use 365 (6866)
● 2-(Chloromethoxy)-ethyltrimethylsilane
- Use 173 (6815)
● *N*-Chloropiperidine
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 792 (6952)
● *N*-Chlorosuccinimide
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 676, 848, 935, 1057
● *N*-Chlorotriethylammonium Chloride
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 792 (6952)
● Chlorotrimethylsilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 111, 178 (6830), 795 (6962), 988 (6981), 1085 (7010)
- Use for Cleavage of Silyl Acetals 622 (6919)
- Use for Elimination of Alkyllithium 526 (6905)
- Use for Ether Cleavage 287 (6848)
- Use in Cycloacetalization 180 (6838)
● Chlorotrimethylstannane
- Use as Stannylating Agent 978
● Copper(II) Chloride
- Use as Catalyst in Cyclocondensation Reactions 873, 874
● Crown Ethers
- Preparation 73
- Use 136, 526 (6909), 527 (6909), 989 (6986), 990 (6987), 1020, 1084 (7005)
● Cyano-*t*-butyldimethylsilane
- Preparation 1020
● Cyanotrimethylsilane
- Use as Cyanating Agent 358, 447 (6889), 623 (6921), 624 (6925), 631, 681
- Use as Cyanating-Silylating Agent 989 (6985), 990 (6987)
- Use together with Iodine 1019
● Cyclohexylammonium 2-Chlorophenyl 2-Cyanoethyl Phosphate
- Preparation and Use as Phosphorylating Agent 333
● 1,5-Cyclooctadiene-(methallylpalladium)-Hexafluorophosphate
- Use as Catalyst 1023

● DABCO (1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane)
- Use 321
● DBU (1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-7-undecene
- Use 178 (6829), 226
● DDQ (2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone)
● Use as Oxidizing Agent 685
● Deuterium Chloride
- *in situ* Generation and Use 960
● Diacetoxyphenyliodine
- Use 231, 709 (review)
● Diallyl Carbonate
- Use as Dehydrogenating Agent 1079 (6990)
● Dibenzoyl Peroxide
- Use as Benzoyloxylating Agent 217
- Use as Radical Initiator 677
● 1,2-Dibromo-1-phenylethanephosphonic Acid
- Use as Phosphorylating Agent 917
● Dichlorodimethylsilane
- Use in Cycloacetalization 180 (6838), 528 (6911)
● Dichlorophenyliodine
- Use 709 (review)
● 2,5-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorodichloridate
- Use 965
● Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide
- Use 403, 866
● *N,N*-Diethyl-3-(1-cyclohexenyl)-2-propynamine
- Preparation and Use 948
● Diethyl Diazenedicarboxylate/Triphenylphosphine
- Use 83 (6805), 969
● Diethyl Dicarbonate
- Use as Ethoxycarbonylating Agent 1014
● Diethyl-(dimethylphenylsilyl)-alane
- Use as Silylating Agent 627 (6931)
● Diethyl Tartrate
- Use as Chiral Ligand 325
● Difluorophenyliodine
- Use as Fluorinating Agent 711
● 4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl Chloride
- Use for *OH*-Protection 966
● 4-Dimethylaminopyridine
- Use as Base 708 (6947), 791, 1079 (6992)
● Dimethylaminotrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminating Agent 120
● *N,N*-Dimethylchloromethaniminium Chloride
- Use 446 (6887), 793 (6956)
● Dimethylformamide Diethyl Acetal
- Use as Ethylating Agent 740
● Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal
- Use as Methylating Agent 740
● Dimethyl-(methylthio)-sulfonium Tetrafluoroborate
- Use as Formylating Agent 166
● Dimethyl Selenoxide
- Preparation 751
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 747
● Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 608
● Dimsylsodium ($NaCH_2-SO-CH_3$)
- Use as Methylsulfinylmethylating Agent 926
● Dinitrosodicyclopentadienylcobalt
- Use 794 (6958)
● *N*-(Diphenylmethylene)-aminoacetonitrile
- Use as Synthon 127
● Diphenyl Phosphoroazidate
- Use 84 (6810), 353
● Dowex 50 WX 8®
- Use 578
● Duolite ES 467®
- Use 179 (6833)

● Enneacarbonyldiiron
- Use 351
● 1-Ethylsulfinyl-1-ethylthioethane (Acetaldehyde *S,S*-Diethyl Acetal *S*-Oxide)
- Use as Acetyl Anion Equivalent 691

● 1-Fluoro-1-methoxy-2-phenylsulfinylpropene
- Use as Acrylic Acid Synthon 363 (6861)
● 1-Fluoro-2-pyridone
- Preparation and Use as Fluorinating Agent 286 (6842)

● Gold's Reagent
see: 1,1,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,5-triazapentadienium Chloride

● Hexacarbonyldicobalt
- Use 887
● Hexacarbonylmolybdenum
- Use as Catalyst 796 (6966)
● Hexamethyldisilane
- Use as Silylating Agent 367 (6871) (6872)
- Use for Generation of Iodotrimethylsilane 222
● Hexamethyldisilazane
- Use as Silylating Agent 286 (6842)

● 1-Hydroxybenzotriazole
- Use for Carboxy Group Activation 403, 866
● 1-Hydroxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridine
- Use for Carboxy Group Activation 1079 (6992)

● 9-Iodo-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes
- Use for Hydroiodination of Alkynes 174 (6817)
● Iodomethyltrimethylsilane
- Use as Trimethylsilylmethylating Agent 794 (6959)
● Iodosobenzene
- Use 709
● Iodotrimethylsilane
- Use as Catalyst 705 (6938)
- Use as Dehydrating Agent 796 (6965)
- Use as Iodinating Agent 1080 (6993)
- Reaction with Aliphatic *C*-Nitro Compounds 1080 (6993)
● 3-Iodylbenzoic Acid
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 1082 (7000)

● Lawesson Reagent
- Use for *O*/*S* Exchange 829

● Meldrum Acid (Isopropylidene Malonate)
- Alkylation 224
● Methoxyacetyl Chloride
- Use as Chloromethylating Agent 523 (6896)
● *N*-Methoxy-*N*-methylacetamide
- Use as Acetylating Agent 623 (6920)
● Methyl Methylthiomethyl Sulfone
- Use 80 (6797)
● *N*-Methylmorpholine *N*-Oxide
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 1025
● 4-Methylphenyl Methylthiomethyl Sulfone
- Use 1084 (7005)
● 1-Methyl-2-piperidinomethylpyrrolidine
- Use as Chiral Reagent 622 (6918)
● 1-(Methylthiomethyl)-piperidine
- Use as Methylthiomethylating Agent 691
● Methylthiotrimethylsilane
- Use as Methylsulfenylating Agent 120
● Methyl Triflate
- Use as Methylating Agent 697
● Molecular Sieves
- Use 509
● Morpholinotrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminating Agent 120

● Nickel, Reactive Powder in Glyme
- Preparation and Use 842, 844
● Ninhydrin
- Use as Carboxylation Reagent 758
● Nitrosonium Tetrafluoroborate
- Use for *S*/*O* Exchange 785

● Octacarbonyldicobalt
- Use 288 (6851), 887
● Organoiodine(III) Compounds
- Use in Organic Synthesis 709 (review)
● Organoiodine(V) Compounds
- Use in Organic Synthesis 709 (review)

● 2,4-Pentadienyl *N*,*N*-(1,4-Butanediyl)-dithiocarbamate
- Use as 1,5-Dianion Equivalent 523 (6895)
● 2,4-Pentanediol
- Use for Chiral Acetal Formation 893 (6973)
● 2-Phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzotriazole
- Use as Reducing Agent 308
● Phenyliodoniodibenzoylmethanide
- Use 709, 718
● Phenyliodoniodinitromethanide
- Use 719
● Phenyl *N*-Methyl-*N*-phenylphosphoroamidochloridate
- Use as Carboxy Group Activating Agent 846
● Phenyl *N*-Phenylphosphoroamidochloridate
- Use as Carboxy Group Activating Agent 846
● 2-Phenylselenoethanol
- Preparation and Use as Vinyloxy Synthon 134
● Phenylthiomethyltrimethylsilane
- Preparation and Use as Formyl Synthon 795 (6962)
● Phosphinylidene-tris[1,2,4-triazole]
- Use as Phosphorylating Agent 408
● Polymer-Bonded Reagents
- Benzeneselenolate Anion 1044
● α-Pinene
- Use as Chiral Reagent 362 (6858)
● Piperidinotrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminating Agent 120
● Potassium Benzeneselenite
- Preparation and Use as Oxidizing Agent 747
● Potassium Hexamethyldisilazide
- Use 989 (6984)
● Potassium Triisopropyloxyborohydride
- Use as Reducing Agent 498
● Pyridinium Chlorochromate
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 179 (6832), 280, 673, 923, 1011
● Pyridinium Perbromide
- Use as Oxidizing Agent 617
● Pyrrolidinotrimethylsilane
- Use as Aminating Agent 120

● Rexyn Resins
- Use 426

● L-Tartaric Acid
- Use as Chiral Reaction Component 139
● 2,4,4,6-Tetrabromocyclopentadienone
- Use 774
● Tetrabutylammonium Azide
- Preparation and Use 321
● Tetrabutylammonium Fluoride
- Use as Catalyst 164, 622 (6917)
● Tetrabutylammonium Triflinate
- Preparation and Use 321
● Tetraethyl Orthosilicate
- Use 286 (6844)
● Tetrakis[triphenylphosphine]-palladium(0)
- Use as Catalyst 78 (6788), 571, 778, 781, 796 (6966), 919, 937

● Tetramethyl Orthosilicate
- Use 286 (6844)
● 1,1,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,5-triazapentadienium Chloride (Gold's Reagent)
- Use as Aminomethylenating Agent 78 (6789)
● Tetranitromethane
- Use as Nitrating Agent 978
● Titanium Tetrakis[diethylamide]
- Use 526 (6904)
● Titanium Tetrakis[dimethylamide]
- Use 526 (6904)
● Tributylstannyl Acetylacetonate
- Preparation and Use as Stannylating Agent 399
● Tributylstannyl Isothiocyanate
- Use 1017
● Triflic Acid (Trifluoromethanesulfonic Acid)
- Use as Catalyst 446 (6886)
● Triflic Anhydride (Trifluoromethanesulfonic Acid Anhydride)
- Use 321, 361 (6853), 368 (6875), 1039
● Trifluoroacetamide
- Use in Gabriel Synthesis Analogs 941
● 1,1,1-Trifluoro-3,3-bis[trifluoromethyl]-5-methyl-1,3-dihydro-λ^5-1,2-benziodoxole
- Use as Fluorinating Agent 711
● 9-Triflyloxy-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
- Use 705 (6937)
● 2,4,6-Triisopropylbenzenesulfonic Chloride
- Use 27
● Triisopropyloxytitanium Chloride
- Use 447 (6890)
● Trimethylacetic Formic Anhydride
- Use as Formylating Agent 81 (6801)
● Trimethylsilyl Triflate
- Use as Catalyst 705 (6938)
- Use as Silylating Agent 928, 929
● Trimethylvinylsilane
- Use as Vinylating Agent 173 (6813)
● Triphenylphosphine Dibromide (Dibromotriphenylphosphorane)
- Use 527 (6910)
● Triphenylphosphine Dichloride (Dichlorotriphenylphosphorane)
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 168
● Triphenylphosphine/Tetrachloromethane
- Use as Chlorinating Agent 168
● Tris[dibenzylideneacetone]-dipalladium-Triphenylphosphine Complex
- Use 444 (6881)
● Tris[2-methylphenyl]-phosphine
- Use as Ligand 627 (6931)
● Tris[trimethylsilyl]-aluminum
- Use as Silylating Agent 84 (6809), 796 (6966), 1086 (7011)
● Tris[triphenylphosphine]-ruthenium Dichloride
- Use as Catalyst 707 (6944)

● Zirconium Complexes
- Use 288 (6852)

INDEX OF APPARATUS, LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, ETC.

● Phase-Transfer Catalysis
- Liquid/Liquid
- Addition of *N*-Benzylketimines to Aldimines 1038
- Alkylation with Alkyl Halides 763
- Debromination of *vic*-Dibromoalkanes 792 (6954)
- Dichlorocarbene Formation and Reactions 317
- Oxidation of Alcohols with Potassium Ferrate 866
- Oxidation of 2-Nitroalkanols with Chromium(VI) Salts 607
- Synthesis of Azacrown Ethers 138
- Thiophosphorylation 491
- Solid/Liquid
- *C*-Alkylation of *CH*-Acidic Compounds 224
- *N*-Alkylation of Thioureas 136
● Ultrasound
- Preparative Use 244